



Development of Recommended Dietary Allowance and Food-Based Dietary Guidelines for School-Aged Children in Cambodia





Preface

This book has been written to introduce the newly developed Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) and Food-Based Dietary Guidelines (FBDG) for school-aged children in Cambodia.

Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) is a set of recommended amount of energy and nutrient intake per day. RDA for school-aged children in Cambodia (CAM-RDA) was first formulated based on the data analysis of a nationwide food consumption survey conducted in 136 schools in 23 provinces and Phnom Penh. This book elaborates how the recommended amount of energy and 19 types of nutrient for 6 to 17 years old were calculated. The establishment of RDA is the first step to develop FBDG, but it is meant to be used for hospital diet, school meal programs, food fortification and other nutrition-related activities as well.

Food-Based Dietary Guidelines (FBDG) for school-aged children in Cambodia consist of seven key messages and its educational materials. They have been developed to bring improvement to nutritional issues identified by the nationwide survey. It is very important that FBDG is disseminated to the public and integrated into the school-based health education to promote healthy eating habits.

We hope that RDA and FBDG will be used as a tool to foster healthy growth of school-aged children in Cambodia through integration into health education curriculum. It is also hoped that this book will be used as a reference for nutrition professionals in Cambodia to develop a set of RDA for other age groups in the future.

Prof. ENG HUOT
SECRETARY OF STATE

Acknowledgement

We acknowledge **Dr. Prak Pisethriangsey**, the former director of the Preventive Medicine Department at the Ministry of Health who first generated the enthusiasm among partners to create the first food-based dietary guidelines for Cambodia.

Our sincere gratitude goes to **Professor Nobuo Yoshiike** and **Professor Kaoru Kusama** from Aomori University of Health and Welfare in Japan, the advisors to the Foundation for International Development/Relief (FIDR), for their professional support and guidance during the process of development. We would also like to express our great appreciation to FIDR for their technical support and the financial assistance provided by Japanese donors through FIDR.

We would like to thank all of the respondents, principals and teachers of the 136 schools who participated in the survey. We would not have been able to conduct this analysis without their cooperation.

We would like to thank nutrition experts from government ministries and institutions, international organizations and NGOs for their valuable input and suggestions.

Most importantly, we would like to thank each member of the FBDG development team, as listed below, for their contribution and commitment to this project.

- 1. **Ms. Koeut Pichenda,** MD, MPH, PhD, Deputy Director of Preventive Medicine Department /PMD/MoH
- 2. Dr. Chhun Loun, Chief of Non-communicable Disease/PMD/MoH
- 3. **Dr. Hok Sirany**, Vice Chief of Non-communicable Disease/PMD/MoH
- 4. **Dr. Chea Mary**, Deputy Director of National Nutrition Program/MoH
- 5. **Dr. So Chhavyroth**, Deputy Director of School Health Department/MoEYS
- 6. **Dr. Say Ung**, Director Department, Health, Food Security and Nutrition of Council of Agriculture and Rural Development
- 7. **Dr. Leang Supheap**, Staff of National Institute of Public Health
- 8. Mr. Hou Kroeun, Deputy Country Director of Helen Keller International
- 9. **Dr. Khim Sam Ath**, Technical Officer for Non-Communicable Diseases and Health Promotion of World Health Organization
- 10. Ms. Hanneke Vandyke, Technical Officer of World Food Program
- 11. Ms. Din Seanglay, Nutrition Programme Assistant of World Food Program

Finally, we would like to extend our appreciation to the following supervisors for their continuous support and assistance: **H.E Sok Silo**, Deputy Secretary General, Council for Agriculture and Rural Development (CARD), **Dr. Kol Hero**, Director of Preventive Medicine Department (MoH), **Dr. Chhay Kimsotheavy**, Director of School Health Department (MoEYS), and **Dr. Prak Sophonneary**, Deputy Director of National Maternal and Child Health Center and Program Manager of the National Nutrition Program.

Executive Summary

Cambodia, like many other developing countries, is beginning to face the threat of emerging obesity and diet-related non-communicable diseases among school-aged children while the country is still struggling with malnutrition. Dietary habits are rapidly changing, especially in urban areas, with the increased access to undesirable nutrient-poor foods that are high in saturated fats, salt and sugar. These changes attribute to the phenomenon of obesity. On the other hand, stunting, underweight and wasting for age are still common in rural areas.

To address these problems, the Preventive Medicine Department at the Ministry of Health and the Foundation for International Development/Relief (FIDR) formed a joint initiative to develop Food-Based Dietary Guidelines (FBDG) for school-aged children to promote healthy eating behaviors. Like 17 other countries in Asia and the Pacific who have developed their FBDG, Cambodia should also follow the path to create Food-Based Dietary Guidelines in order to tackle nutritional problems, especially among school-aged children who are the future of the country.

The Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) defines FBDG as providing advice to the general public on foods, food groups and dietary patterns to promote overall health and prevent chronic diseases. So far, Cambodia has not yet established a set of Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDA), therefore formulating RDA was the preliminary step to move on to develop FBDG.

In 2014, the relevant departments of the Royal Government of Cambodia, international organizations and non-governmental organizations met together to discuss the development of FBDG for Cambodian school-aged children. A nationwide survey on the nutritional status and dietary intakes of school-aged children was conducted between November 2014 and July 2015. More than 2,000 children aged 6 to 17 years old at 136 schools in 23 provinces and in Phnom Penh were surveyed using a dietary assessment method called "24-hour dietary recall"*. The overall aim of the survey was to investigate the nutritional status of Cambodian school-aged children by determining the specific nutrient gaps in their diets that can be linked to nutritional problems. The survey revealed that 33% of the students were stunted, 15% were wasted and 35% were underweight. The prevalence of malnutrition amongst school-aged children is estimated to remain high or is even getting worse compared to children under the age of 5 years. More than 50% of the girls in the age group 10-12 years old were stunted, which leads

^{*24-}hour dietary recall will be described in chapter 2

to serious negative effects on their health especially during their reproductive age. Also, an important issue to consider is that children who are stunted are at risk of becoming overweight and obese later in life. Malnourished students were more numerous in rural than in urban areas. In rural schools, the prevalence of malnutrition was 36% for stunting, 16% for wasting and 38% for underweight, while the prevalence of malnutrition in urban schools was 20%, 10% and 22% for stunting, wasting and underweight respectively. Students in rural areas depend more on rice as a source of energy and protein than school-aged children in urban areas.

Anthropometric data was also collected during the survey to set a reference body weight for the development of Recommended Dietary Allowance for school-aged children in Cambodia (CAM-RDA). Energy and nutrient requirements for 19 types of macro- and micronutrients for boys and girls within 5 age groups were calculated mostly based on the reference body weight.

CAM-RDA is the foundation to formulate FBDG. In other words, technical recommendations are transformed into simple messages that are applicable to the target population. FBDG developed in a specific cultural context based on RDA can be useful for nutrition education programs and agriculture planning to bring about positive change in eating habits. The guidelines can also be used as the primary reference for making decisions about nutrition policies.

Food-Based Dietary Guidelines (FBDG) for school-aged children in Cambodia – Cambodian Food for Healthy Growth – has been developed with 7 key messages based on scientific evidence along with a food pyramid a visual display of FBDG. A brochure for primary schools and a booklet for secondary/high schools have been developed to provide further information on what and how much to eat from each food type. The feasibility of the messages and educational materials were tested, revised and finalized in collaboration with the FBDG development team.

Key messages:

- 1. Eat food from all food types with a well-balanced diet* everyday
- 2. Consume calcium rich-foods such as whole small fish, milk and milk products
- 3. Eat protein-rich foods such as fish, meat, eggs or beans at least 2 to 3 times a day
- 4. Eat plenty of fruits and vegetables regularly
- 5. Eat cereals and starchy foods such as rice, noodles, bread and its alternatives in an adequate amount

- 6. Reduce food high in salt, sugar and fat
- 7. Measure your body weight and height regularly and track your growth
- * A well-balanced diet is to eat food from all food types in the proper amount and accompanied by physical activities.

Once the Cambodian FBDG is established, the next step is to disseminate the information to the target audience and to implement activities. It is recommended that FBDG is integrated into school-based health education curricula. Accompanying materials shall be used for nutrition education as part of the school health education. FBDG can be also used for interventions that promote healthy eating habits among the general public including parents and caretakers. FBDG can be introduced at various institutions, including health centers and hospitals where nutrition information shall be shared with health professionals and patients. The educational materials can be used to educate patients on healthy diets while RDA can also be used for managing and providing hospital meals.

The Food-Based Dietary Guidelines shall be monitored and evaluated on a regular basis to identify the relevance and applicability of the messages for the target population. People's lifestyles, eating patterns, and access to food are changing rapidly in the present times. Therefore, their dietary intakes shall be assessed by a wide range of stakeholders in order to ensure that relevant updates to the FBDG and its messages are made regularly.

List of Tables and Figures

Tables

Chapter 2

- Table 2-1: Respondent to questionnaire
- Table 2-2: Demographic characteristics of study participants by age group
- Table 2-3: Household demographic by region categories
- Table 2-4: Nutritional status of children by gender, age, and province
- Table 2-5: Frequency of food consumption by students
- Table 2-6: Common seasoning consumed

Chapter 3

- Table 3-1: CAM-RDA for school-aged children
- Table 3-2: CAM-RDA age group
- Table 3-3: Reference for BMR calculation
- Table 3-4: Physical activity level by age
- Table 3-5: Reference value for EER calculation
- Table 3-6: Reference value for EAR protein calculation
- Table 3-7: Reference value for RDA protein calculation
- Table 3-8: Reference value for calcium calculation
- Table 3-9: Reference value for iron calculation
- Table 3-10: Reference value for thiamin (VB1) calculation
- Table 3-11: Reference value for riboflavin (VB2) calculation
- Table 3-12: Reference value for niacin (VB3) calculation
- Table 3-13: Reference value for zinc calculation
- Table 3-14: Reference value for iodine calculation
- Table 3-15: Reference value for selenium calculation
- Table 3-16: Reference value for vitamin A calculation
- Table 3-17: Reference value for vitamin D calculation
- Table 3-18: Reference value for vitamin C calculation
- Table 3-19: Reference value for folate calculation
- Table 3-20: Reference value for copper calculation
- Table 3-21: Recommended fat percentage calculated from EER
- Table 3-22: Reference value for dietary fibre calculation
- Table 3-23: Reference value for sodium calculation
- Table 3-24: Reference value for potassium calculation
- Table 3-25: Reference value for phosphorus calculation

Chapter 4

- Table 4-1: Average of height increase per 10 years (Boys)
- Table 4-2: Average of height increase per 10 years (Girls)
- Table 4-3: Average of weight increase per 10 years

Chapter 5

- Table 5-1: Definition of 6 food types and standard of serving
- Table 5-2: Energy-based ideal serving size for girls
- Table 5-3: Energy-based ideal serving size for boys
- Table 5-4: Ideal menu with serving size
- Table 5-5: Ideal menu with nutrients data
- Table 5-6: Summary of the activities during the 1st pilot study

Chapter 6

Table 6-1: Suggested monitoring and evaluation plan

Figures

Chapter 1

Figure 1-1: Roles of RDA and FBDG

Chapter 2

- Figure 2-1: GIS map of the survey location
- Figure 2-2: Nutritional status of children by age group
- Figure 2-3: Typical meal pattern
- Figure 2-4: Macronutrient distribution (urban vs rural students)
- Figure 2-5: Macronutrient distribution (boys vs girls)
- Figure 2-6: Comparison of calcium intake
- Figure 2-7: Comparison of iron intake
- Figure 2-8: Comparison of sodium intake

Chapter 3

- Figure 3-1: Line graph of CAM-RDA reference body weight for boys
- Figure 3-2: Line graph of CAM-RDA reference body weight for girls

Chapter 4

Figure 4-1: Distribution of energy intake and EER

Figure 4-2: Changes in protein supply in Cambodia, neighboring countries,

China, Korea, and Japan (1990-2005)

Figure 4-3: Ratio of food groups for protein source

Figure 4-3a: Cereals

Figure 4-3b: Legumes

Figure 4-4: Changes in calcium intake and calcium food group (legumes, fish,

meat, eggs, milk and milk products) intakes in Japan

Figure 4-5: Changes in milk supply in Cambodia, neighboring countries, China,

Korea, and Japan (1990-2005)

Figure 4-6: Ratio of food groups for calcium source by age group

Figure 4-6a: Condiments

Figure 4-6b: Vegetables

List of Abbreviations

BMR Basal Metabolic Rate

CAM-RDA Cambodian Recommended Dietary Allowance

CDHS Cambodia Demographic Health Survey

DG Dietary Goal

EAR Estimated Average Requirement

EER Estimated Energy Requirement

FAO Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

FBDG Food-Based Dietary Guidelines

FFQ Food Frequency Questionnaire

FIDR Foundation for International Development/Relief

GIS Geographic Information Systems

IEC materials Information Education and Communication materials

MoH Ministry of Health

MoEYS Ministry of Education Youth and Sports

NCDs Non-communicable Diseases

NPH National Pediatric Hospital

PAL Physical Activity Level

PMD Preventive Medicine Department

RDA Recommended Dietary Allowance

SEA-RDA Southeast Asia Recommended Dietary Allowance

WHO World Health Organization

Table of Contents

| Preface | i |
|--|---------|
| Acknowledgement | ii |
| Executive Summary | iii |
| List of tables and figures | iv |
| List of Abbreviations | |
| Chapter 1 Introduction | |
| Chapter 1 Introduction 1.1 Background | 1 |
| 1.2 Definition and purpose of RDA and FBDG | |
| 1.3 Timeline of the process | |
| | |
| Chapter 2 Nutritional Status and Dietary Intakes of School-aged Children in Ca (2014-2015) | ambodia |
| 2.1 Survey subject | 6 |
| 2.1.1 Survey subject and Sample size | |
| 2.1.2 Random selection | |
| 2.1.3 Respondents and Response Rate | 7 |
| 2.2 Data collection | |
| 2.2.1 Anthropometric measurements | 9 |
| 2.2.2 Household questionnaire | 9 |
| 2.2.3 24-hour dietary recall method | 9 |
| 2.2.4 Statistical analysis | 9 |
| 2.3 Results | 10 |
| 2.3.1 Demographic characteristics | 10 |
| 2.3.2 Characteristics of households | 11 |
| 2.4 Nutritional Status of students | 12 |
| 2.4.1 Prevalence of Stunting | 13 |
| 2.4.2 Prevalence of Wasting and Thinness | 13 |
| 2.4.3 Prevalence of Underweight | 14 |
| 2.4.4 Prevalence of Overweight | |
| 2.5 Food Consumption and Nutrient Intakes | 16 |
| 2.5.1 Food consumption by students | 16 |
| 2.5.2 Nutrient Intakes by Students | 18 |
| 2.6 Survey Findings | 21 |
| Chapter 3 Cambodian Recommended Dietary Allowance (CAM-RDA) | |
| 3.1 Cambodian Recommended Dietary Allowance (CAM-RDA) | 23 |

| 3.2 Formula to calculate CAM-RDA | 25 |
|--|------|
| 3.2.1 Energy | 26 |
| 3.2.2 Protein | 28 |
| 3.2.3 Calcium | 29 |
| 3.2.4 Iron | 30 |
| 3.2.5 Thiamin (Vitamin B1), Riboflavin (Vitamin B2) and Niacin (Vitamin B3) | .32 |
| 3.2.6 Zinc, Iodine, Selenium, Vitamin A, Vitamin D, Vitamin C, and Folate | e 33 |
| 3.2.7 Copper | 37 |
| 3.2.8 Fat | 38 |
| 3.2.9 Dietary fiber | 38 |
| 3.2.10 Sodium | 39 |
| 3.2.11 Potassium | 40 |
| 3.2.12 Phosphorus | 41 |
| Chapter 4 Comparison of the survey results and CAM-RDA and recommendations improvement 4.1 Comparison of dietary intakes and CAM-RDA | |
| · | |
| 4.2 Recommendations on increasing intakes of some important nutrients | |
| 4.2.1 Ideal intake goals for protein and calcium | |
| 4.2.2 Ideal goals for fleight and weight | 40 |
| Chapter 5 The Cambodian Food-Based Dietary Guidelines- Cambodian Food for Healthy Growth | |
| 5.1 Seven messages | 50 |
| 5.2 Educational materials for dissemination | 51 |
| 5.2.1 Poster | |
| 5.2.2 Brochure | 53 |
| 5.2.3 Booklet | 55 |
| 5.3 The Pilot Study | 61 |
| 5.3.1 The First Pilot Study | |
| 5.3.2 The Second Pilot Study | 63 |
| Chapter 6 For the next step | |
| 6.1 A handbook for parents and caretakers | 64 |
| 6.2 Training programs and workshops for school teachers | 64 |
| 6.3 Mass media usage | 64 |
| 6.4 Campaigns and promotion activities | 64 |
| 6.5 Application in healthcare institutions | 65 |
| 6.6 Monitoring and evaluation. | 65 |

| References | 66 |
|---|----|
| Appendix 1: Member list of Food-Based Dietary Guidelines Development Team | 70 |
| Appendix 2-1: The List of 136 Schools | |
| Appendix 2-2: Questionnaire-School Children Anthropometry | 77 |
| Appendix 2-3: Questionnaire Household | 78 |
| Appendix 2-4: Questionnaire for 24 hour recall | 83 |
| Appendix 3-1: Dietary intakes and CAM-RDA for Boys | 85 |
| Appendix 3-2: Dietary intakes and CAM-RDA for Girls | 85 |
| Appendix 3-3: Energy intakes and CAM-RDA | 86 |
| Appendix 3-4: Protein intakes and CAM-RDA | 86 |
| Appendix 3-5: Calcium intakes and CAM-RDA | 87 |
| Appendix 3-6: Iron intakes and CAM-RDA | 87 |
| Appendix 3-7: Zinc intakes and CAM-RDA | 88 |
| Appendix 3-8: Vitamin A intakes and CAM-RDA | 88 |
| Appendix 3-9: Vitamin C intakes and CAM-RDA | 89 |
| Appendix 3-10: Thiamin (Vitamin B1) intakes and CAM-RDA | 89 |
| Appendix 3-11: Riboflavin (Vitamin B2) intakes and CAM-RDA | 90 |
| Appendix 3-12: Niacin (Vitamin B3) intakes and CAM-RDA | 90 |
| Appendix 3-13: Copper intakes and CAM-RDA | 91 |
| Appendix 3-14: Fat intakes and CAM-RDA | 91 |
| Appendix 3-15: Dietary Fibre intakes and CAM-RDA | 92 |
| Appendix 3-16: Sodium intakes and CAM-RDA | 92 |
| Appendix 3-17: Salt (Sodium Chloride) intakes and CAM-RDA | 93 |
| Appendix 3-18: Potassium intakes and CAM-RDA | 93 |
| Appendix 3-19: Phosphorus intakes and CAM-RDA | 94 |

Chapter 1 Introduction

1.1 Background

Cambodia has been struggling with the poor nutritional status of children. According to the Cambodia Demographic Health Survey (CDHS) 2014, 32 percent of children under the age of 5 are stunted, 10 percent are wasted, and 24 percent are underweight.¹⁾

Focusing at the goal of the National Nutrition Strategy 2009-2015²⁾, the Cambodian Government and development agencies have been increasing its efforts to reduce maternal and child morbidity and mortality by improving the nutritional status of women and children. Most of the efforts in nutrition made by the Government and development agencies have been targeting children under the age of 5. However, there seems to be less nutritional interventions for school-aged (6 to 17 years old) children than needed. There is also only limited data available of those age groups.

The nutritional status during the primary school period has a significant impact on pubertal development. Raising awareness among caretakers and educating young children to consume an adequate and balanced diet during that important phase is crucial for their proper growth. As the progression of puberty is affected by malnutrition, young children can remain more likely malnourished and lack proper cognitive development in their adolescent life, which will have an effect during their reproductive years.

While Cambodia is still struggling with undernutrition, issues of obesity and non-communicable diseases (NCDs), which are partly attributable to improper nutritional intake, are gradually appearing. Other neighboring countries are already facing emerging obesity and NCDs, even among children. Cambodia has achieved rapid economic growth but is also facing changes in people's dietary patterns with many options of nutrient-poor, unbalanced, processed food and sugary beverages. This affects directly today's eating habits of school-aged children, and they are more exposed to the threat of obesity and NCDs.

Nutritional interventions to promote healthy eating habits of school-aged children are therefore very important and an urgent task on which the Government and development agencies should work together to protect children from diet-related health problems. These interventions are vital to stop the cycle of passing the negative impact of malnutrition on to the next generation. In that sense, nutritional interventions for school-aged children not only support children's well-being but are also a meaningful investment to increase the productivity and resilience of the population.

The World Declaration and Plan of Action for Nutrition (1992) calls on that governments, together with other groups, should, on the basis of energy and nutrient recommendations, provide advice to the public by disseminating dietary guidelines relevant for different age groups and lifestyles and appropriate for the country's population.³⁾ However, as written in a report of the Regional Consultation on Food-Based Dietary Guidelines for countries in the Asia Region 2010 "Cambodia does not have a food consumption survey. They also do not have the technical expertise to develop FBDGs" ⁴⁾, nutrient standards and food-based dietary guidelines based on scientific evidence have not yet been established in Cambodia.

To respond to such needs, the Preventive Medicine Department of the Ministry of Health and the Foundation for International Development/Relief (FIDR) came together to form an initiative to develop the first Cambodian Recommended Dietary Allowance (CAM-RDA) and to facilitate the development of Food-Based Dietary Guidelines (FBDG) for school-aged children to promote healthy eating behaviors. Like 17 other countries in Asia and the Pacific who have developed their FBDGs, it is time for Cambodia to have its own RDA and FBDG to tackle nutritional issues especially among school-aged children who are the future of the country.

In 2014, the relevant departments of the Royal Government of Cambodia, international organizations and non-governmental organizations met together to discuss the development of FBDG for Cambodian school-aged children (see Appendix 1). A nationwide survey was conducted to analyze the situation and the development process was carried out in accordance with the protocols instructed in the joint report "Preparation and Use of Food-Based Dietary Guidelines "by FAO and WHO.⁵⁾ Although it was a big challenge for all of the development team members as it was the first attempt in Cambodia to create a set of RDA and FBDG, the RDA and FBDG for school-aged children have been finally developed. The purpose of this book is to publish the outcomes and to record the three-year development process.

1.2 Definition and purpose of RDA and FBDG

What is RDA?

Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) is the amount of nutrient and energy intake per day considered necessary for maintenance of good health, calculated for males and females of various age.⁶⁾ Sufficient scientific evidence is required to establish RDA. In other countries, RDA is used to develop hospital diet or school meal menus and it is supposed to be periodically reviewed and revised. Since 2007, the National Pediatric Hospital (NPH) in Phnom Penh has provided inpatients with a hospital diet based on nutritional calculations. The NPH referred to the RDA of Southeast Asia to

develop menus as there were no established RDA or nutritional requirements specifically for Cambodians.

What is FBDG?

Once RDA is established, it should be disseminated to the entire target population. As WHO states, RDA is the foundation for a country to develop Food-Based Dietary Guidelines (FBDG).⁷⁾ In other words, FBDG are a means of communicating the message to guide the target population to the recommended nutritional level. FBDG present information that the public can easily understand with a focus on ordinary foods, portion sizes and behaviors.⁸⁾ It can be used as a key tool for nutritional education and behavior change by health providers, teachers and others working directly with the public (Figure 1-1).

Why food-based?

Nutrients should primarily be taken from daily diet, for children as well as other age groups (This does not apply to those under clinical treatments). Supplements and fortified food can only support specific nutrients and they do not ensure the wide range of nutrients necessary for child growth. It is recommended that meals for school-aged children be based on the guidelines demonstrated in this book. Implementers of school meal should also refer to FAO recommendation related to sustainability of such meals. Sustainable diets are protective and respectful of biodiversity and the ecosystem, culturally acceptable, accessible, economically fair and affordable, nutritionally adequate, safe and healthy.⁹⁾

Fortified Supplements Food **Other Health** Meal **Interventions** Program **Child well-being** with good nutrition **Hospital Diet,** Nutrition **Education** Counseling in Schools **Public Health Promotion Dietitians Doctors** Researchers **Food-Based Dietary Guidelines** As an educational tool **Recommended Dietary Allowance** Ideal intake of nutrients

Figure 1-1: Roles of RDA and FBDG

1.3 Timeline of the process

■ FBDG Development Team

A FBDG Development Team comprising representatives of the government, international organizations and NGOs met together.

■ Nation-wide survey

Survey of "Nutrition Status and Dietary Intakes of School-aged Children in Cambodia" was carried out in 2 rounds. 136 schools in 23 provinces and in Phnom Penh were surveyed.

■ Summary report of the survey results to the National Ethical Committee

■ Drafting educational materials Food guide pyramid poster and other IEC materials for primary, secondary, and high school students.

■ Pilot study / FFQ validation

The guidelines and IEC materials were tested in 12 schools in 6 provinces. FFQ Validation study was conducted 2 times in 4 schools in Phnom Penh.

■ 2nd Pilot study

The revised guidelines and IEC materials were tested in Phnom Penh and Kampong Chhnang.

2014

■ Preparation of the situation analysis

The research protocol was reviewed several times to get the approval from the National Ethic Committee for Health Research.

2015

2016

■ Data entry and analysis

In total, 2048 samples were collected. The amount of nutritional intake and eating patterns of children are analyzed.

■ Calculating CAM-RDA

Cambodian Recommended Dietary Allowance (CAM-RDA) was calculated based on the findings of the survey. Southeast RDA was used as reference.

■ Drafting FBDG slogans

Food-Based Dietary Guidelines (FBDG) was drafted based on the findings of the survey.

■ Developing FFQ

Food Frequency Questionnaire (FFQ) was developed drafted based on the findings of the survey.

■ Revising guidelines and IEC materials Feedback from other nutrition experts were considered. The working group reviewed and discussed for improvement.

2017

Chapter 2

Nutritional Status and Dietary Intakes of School-aged Children in Cambodia (2014-2015)

The survey was started in November 2014 and completed on July 2015. The period of the survey was divided into two rounds with an interval to avoid the holiday season.

- 1)Round1 was conducted from November 2014 to January 2015: 49 Schools in 6 provinces and Phnom Penh.
- 2) Round 2 was conducted from May to July 2015: 87 Schools in 17 provinces.

The objectives of the survey were to:

- (i) examine the nutritional status of Cambodian school aged children (6-17 years old); and
- (ii) determine the amount of nutritional intake and eating patterns of such children.

The overall aim of the survey was to investigate the nutritional status of Cambodian school-aged children by determining the specific nutrients gaps in their diets that can be linked to nutrition related problems. Based on the results of this survey, the Food Based Dietary Guidelines (FBDG) have been developed and will be promoted in Cambodia for school-aged children.

2.1 Survey subject

2.1.1 Survey subject and Sample size

The subject of the survey is school aged children: between 6 to 17 years old. ENA for SMART 2011¹⁰⁾ was used to calculate its sample size as in the formula down below.

$$n = \left[z^2 \times \frac{p \times (1-p)}{d^2}\right] \times DEFF$$

Sample size was determined based on the following formula: where 'n' is the required sample size, 'z' is linked to 95% confidence interval (1.96 was used), 'p' is the estimated prevalence of the key variable of interest (25% was adopted considering over and undernutrition), 'd' is the relative desired precision (counted as ±3% which should be sufficient in the most cases in general). To meaningfully interpret Global Acute Malnutrition estimate in the survey, Design Effect 'DEFF' was set as 2. The calculated sample required for the study was 1,743 and taking into account a non-response rate of 20%, the required final sample size was increased to 2,091.

6

2.1.2 Random selection

The subjects were randomly selected though multi-stage sampling.

- 1)Primary Sampling Unit (PSU)*: The target schools were randomly selected from all public schools in Cambodia using the Probability Proportionate to Size (PPS) method. The school lists (Appendix 2-1) from the 24 provinces/municipality are obtained from the Education Management Information System (EMIS) office, Department of Planning, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport (MoEYS). One hundred fifty-four (154) schools (including reserve samples of 19) schools in 21 cities-provinces (except Pailin) were selected for the survey.
- 2)Secondary Sampling Unit (SSU)*: Students between 6-17 years old, within PSUs were randomly selected using the systematic sampling technique. As a result, 20 students from each elementary school and 12 students from each secondary and high school were respectively selected for the survey.

2.1.3 Respondents and Response Rate

Among students selected by SSU, students over 12 years (n=925) were eligible to answer questionnaires directly to enumerators. For students aged between 6 to 11 years (n=1,095), their caretakers were called to answer the questionnaires for them. Those students who did not meet the criteria of the survey were excluded; the criteria were:

- 1) Student without physical disability affecting his/her weight or height;
- 2) Student with normal enrollment age for his/her grade.

Altogether students in 136 schools were surveyed: 134 selected schools and 2 reserve sample schools. Response rate was 96.6%. In total, 2,020 samples were collected.

Table 2-1: Respondents to questionnaire (n=2,020)

| Respondent | n | Percent |
|----------------|-----|---------|
| Student self | 925 | 45.8 |
| Mother | 622 | 30.8 |
| Father | 185 | 9.2 |
| Aunt | 25 | 1.2 |
| Grandmother | 169 | 8.4 |
| Other relative | 94 | 4.7 |

^{*}PSU and SSU are selected by using ENA for SMART 2011.

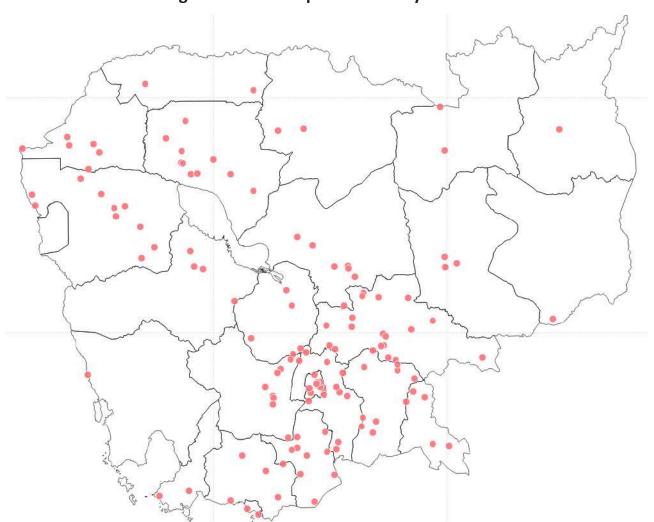


Figure 2-1: GIS map of the survey location

2.2 Data collection

Cross sectional data were collected to assess health status, socio-economic background, food consumption and eating pattern via three methods:

- 1) anthropometric measurements,
- 2) household questionnaire,
- 3) 24-hour dietary recall method.

Questionnaires were initially designed in English and translated into Khmer by the survey team and nutrition specialists. The translated questionnaires were tested to assure the appropriateness of the questions ahead of the survey.

A pretest of the entire data collection process was conducted in two schools (not selected nor reserved) with 20 students: one school in Phnom Penh and one in Kampong Chhnang province from October 13 to 16, 2014. The pretest served to ensure that the questionnaire was fully understood by the enumerators. It also served to test the enumerator behavior while in conducting interviews. The Nutrition Specialist evaluated the results and a final consultation was held with the enumerators. Difficulties with

the questionnaire that were encountered by the enumerators were discussed and phrasing and/or translation was adjusted accordingly.

2.2.1 Anthropometric measurements

Central weighing and measuring stations were installed in each school selected for the survey. Weight and height of children were measured according to an anthropometric protocol based on the WHO Child Growth Standard Training course¹¹⁾ on child growth assessment.

Children's weights were taken while wearing light clothing and no shoes. Heights and weights were assessed to the nearest 0.5 cm and 0.1 kg respectively. All measures were taken twice and the mean value was used for analysis. (Appendix 2-2)

Weight was measured using standardized digital flat scales (TANITA HD-662, Capacity: 150 kg). Height was measured with a stadiometer (SECA 213, measuring range: 20-205 cm). A pair of enumerators, each consisting of a measurer and an assistant, took all measurements. The data was collected in the record form. (Appendix 2-3)

2.2.2 Household questionnaire

After providing written consent, caretakers for students aged between 6 and 11 years and students over 12 years old were interviewed in person by enumerators. Depending on the given infrastructure, caretakers were either invited in advance to come to school for interview, or enumerators went to caretakers' homes. (Appendix 2-4)

If the interviews were conducted centrally in a public place, privacy was assured by keeping an adequate distance between the interviewed respondents such that only enumerators were able to hear the answers.

2.2.3 24-hour dietary recall method

A 24-hour dietary recall method was used to collect meal intake. A quick dietary record form was used to record food and drinks respondents consumed over the course of one day, where possible. Based on this quick dietary record form, enumerators asked and probed the amount consumed by the respondent using FIDR Picture Book¹²⁾. This book shows nine food-groups with pictures of actual portion sizes of 130 sample foods to estimate intake amount.

2.2.4 Statistical analysis

1)Household data was entered using EPI Data version 3.0 and then exported to the SPSS data editor (IBM SPSS Statistics version 20) and checked for inconsistencies. Flagged values were checked against the paper questionnaires.

If necessary, study participants were approached to verify the result.

- 2) Anthropometric data was entered in WHO Anthro Plus¹³⁾ and analyzed.
- 3) Nutrient analysis was performed using FIDR Nutrition Calculation Database 2013.
- 4) Statistical analysis was performed using IBM SPSS statistics version 20.

2.3 Results

2.3.1 Demographic characteristics

During the study period 2,020 children in 136 schools in 23 provinces and Phnom Penh of Cambodia were surveyed. The age range of students was 6 years old as minimum to 17 years old as maximum. The mean age of students was 12.1 years old with the median age being 12 years old. In five age groups as defined in ASEAN Food Composition Tables 2000¹⁴⁾ for school-aged children, the age group 13-15 years old was the largest group (33.2%), and 47.5% of boys and 52.5% of girls were involved in this study. All provinces were divided into four regions as follows:

Plain: Phnom Penh, Kandal, Kampong Cham, Tbmong Khmum, Svay Rieng, Prey Veng, Takeo

Tonle Sap: Kampong Thom, Siem Reap, Battambang, Pursat, Kampong Chhnang, Banteay Meanchey, Oddar Meanchey, Pailin

Coastal: Sihanoukville, Kampot, Kep, Koh Kong

Plateau and Mountain: Kampong Speu, Stung Treng, Ratanak Kiri, Mondul Kiri, Kratie, Preah Vihear

As shown in Table 2-2, 19.9% of students live in urban areas while 80.1% live in rural areas. The largest number of students live in plain areas (45.5%), which includes Phnom Penh, Kandal, Kampong Cham, Svay Rieng, Prey Veng, and Takeo. Second to the plains, 34.1% live in Tonle Sap area.

Table 2-2: Demographic characteristics of study participants by age groups

| | | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| | All (%) | (6 years) | (7-9 years) | (10-12 years) | (13-15 years) | (16-17 years) | P-value* |
| n | 2,020 | 72 | 422 | 532 | 670 | 324 | - |
| Participants per cluster | 14.9 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 2.4 | - |
| Age | 12.1 (±3.15) | 6.0 | 8.0 (±0.78) | | 14.0 (±0.82) | 16.4 (±0.50) | - |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Male | 959 (47.5%) | 32 (44.4%) | 200 (47.4%) | 251 (47.2%) | 310 (46.3%) | 166 (51.2%) | 0.644 |
| Female | 1,061 (52.5%) | 40 (55.6%) | 222 (52.6%) | 281 (52.8%) | 360 (53.7%) | 158 (48.8%) | 0.044 |
| Region | | | | | | | |
| Plain | 919 (45.5%) | 27 (37.5%) | 184 (43.6%) | 236 (44.4%) | 301 (44.9%) | 171 (52.8%) | |
| Tonle Sap Lake | 689 (34.1%) | 41 (56.9%) | 161 (38.2%) | 186 (35.0%) | 204 (30.4%) | 97 (29.9%) | |
| Coastal | 154 (7.6%) | 2 (2.8%) | 27 (6.4%) | 40 (7.5%) | 64 (9.6%) | 21 (6.5%) | <0.001 |
| Plateau and Mountaneous | 258 (12.8%) | 2 (2.8%) | 50 (11.8%) | 70 (13.1%) | 101 (15.1%) | 35 (10.8%) | |
| Rural/Urban | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 1,618 (80.1%) | 61 (84.7%) | 328 (77.7%) | 430 (80.8%) | 551 (82.2%) | 248 (76.5%) | <0.001 |
| Urban | 402 (19.9%) | 11 (15.3%) | 94 (22.3%) | 102 (19.2%) | 119 (17.8%) | 76 (23.5%) | <0.001 |

^{*}P-value of <0.001 indicates statistically significant level

2.3.2 Characteristics of households

Summary of household demographic by region categories is shown in table 2-3. While a half of students answered, the rest asked their caretakers to answer the questionnaire. Median age of caretakers was 31, in which difference by regions was observed (p<0.001). Most of the caretakers' relationship to children was mother (74.9%) followed by grandmother (12.8%). About one fifth of respondents owned the poor ID card (21.4%). With regards to the type of poor ID card, proportions of level 1 and 2 were nearly the same (Table 2-3). It was also found that overall, 16.9% of people experienced food deficit, which is not different regionally. (Not shown in table) However, the proportion of respondents experienced food deficit was significantly higher in rural areas compared to urban areas (Rural; 18.2%, Urban; 11.9%, respectively; p = 0.003).

Table 2-3: Household demographic by region categories

| | Region category | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|--|
| Variables | All (%) | Plain | Tonle Sap Lake | Coastal | Plateau and Mountainous | P-value* | |
| Number of | 2,020 | 919 | 689 | 154 | 258 | | |
| respondents | 2,020 | 313 | 083 | 134 | 230 | | |
| Q1 Gender of | | | | | | | |
| respondent | | | | | | | |
| Male | 668 (33.1%) | 310 (33.7%) | 217 (31.5%) | 62 (40.3%) | 79 (30.6%) | 0.154 | |
| Female | 1,352 (66.9%) | 609 (66.3%) | 472 (68.5%) | 92 (59.7%) | 179 (69.4%) | 0.154 | |
| Q2 Caretaker's age | | | | | | | |
| Median (IQR) | 31 (15-42) | 33 (16-43) | 30 (15-43) | 17 (15-36) | 25 (15-38) | <0.001 | |
| Q3 Relationship to | | | | | | | |
| children | | | | | | | |
| Mother | 622 (30.8%) | 295 (32.1%) | 208 (30.2%) | 41 (26.7%) | 78 (30.2%) | | |
| Father | 185 (9.2%) | 88 (9.6%) | 58 (8.4%) | 11 (7.1%) | 28 (10.9%) | | |
| Aunt | 25 (1.2%) | 10 (1.1%) | 9 (1.3%) | 2 (1.3%) | 4 (1.6%) | | |
| Grandmother | 169 (8.4%) | 63 (6.9%) | 83 (12.1%) | 8 (5.2%) | 15 (5.8%) | | |
| Relatives | 94 (4.6%) | 40 (4.3%) | 43 (6.2%) | 5 (3.2%) | 6 (2.3%) | | |
| Self | 925 (45.8%) | 423 (46.0%) | 288 (41.8%) | 87 (56.5%) | 127 (49.2%) | | |
| Q4 Marital status | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , | | |
| Single | 968 (47.9%) | 437 (47.6%) | 306 (44.4%) | 87 (56.5%) | 138 (53.5%) | | |
| Divorced/Separated | 36 (1.8%) | 28 (3.0%) | 6 (0.9%) | 0 (0) | 2 (0.8%) | | |
| Widowed | 102 (5.0%) | 42 (4.6%) | 48 (7.0%) | 3 (1.9%) | 9 (3.5%) | | |
| Married | 913 (45.2%) | 412 (44.8%) | 328 (47.6%) | 64 (41.6%) | 109 (42.2%) | | |
| Other | 1 (0.1%) | 0 (0) | 1 (0.1%) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | | |
| Q5 Direct caretaker | | | | | | | |
| of child | | | | | | | |
| Mother | 1,513 (74.9%) | 705 (76.7%) | 467 (67.8%) | 121 (78.6%) | 220 (85.3%) | | |
| Father | 70 (3.5%) | 34 (3.7%) | 21 (3.0%) | 3 (1.9%) | 12 (4.7%) | | |
| Aunt | 42 (2.1%) | 17 (1.9%) | 15 (2.2%) | 5 (3.2%) | 5 (1.9%) | | |
| Grandmother | 259 (12.8%) | 117 (12.7%) | 110 (16.0%) | 16 (10.4%) | 16 (6.2%) | | |
| Relatives | 92 (4.6%) | 35 (3.8%) | 44 (6.4%) | 8 (5.2%) | 5 (1.9%) | | |
| Self | 44 (2.2%) | 11 (1.2%) | 32 (4.6%) | 1 (0.7%) | 0 (0) | | |
| Q9 ID poor card | | | | | | | |
| No | 1,530 (75.8%) | 716 (77.9%) | 502 (72.9%) | 118 (76.6%) | 194 (75.2%) | | |
| Yes | 433 (21.4%) | 178 (19.4%) | 168 (24.4%) | 33 (21.4%) | 54 (20.9%) | 0.278 | |
| Don't know | 57 (2.8%) | 25 (2.7%) | 19 (2.7%) | 3 (2.0%) | 10 (3.9%) | | |
| Q10 Type of ID | (n = 422) | (n = 170) | (n - 160) | (n = 22) | /~ - F4\ | | |
| poor card | (n = 433) | (n = 178) | (n = 168) | (n = 33) | (n = 54) | | |
| Level 1 | 153 (35.3%) | 60 (33.7%) | 60 (35.7%) | 14 (42.4%) | 19 (35.2%) | | |
| Level 2 | 186 (43%) | 83 (46.6%) | 73 (43.5%) | 8 (24.3%) | 22 (40.7%) | 0.367 | |
| Don't know | 94 (21.7%) | 35 (19.7%) | 35 (20.8%) | 11 (33.3%) | 13 (24.1%) | | |

^{*}P-value of <0.001 indicates statistically significant level

2.4 Nutritional Status of students

The nutritional status of study participants by age, gender, and province is shown in Table 2-4. It shows that the mean (Z-score) of all indicators (height-for-age, weight-for-height, and weight-for-age) resulted negative values, which means the participants' nutritional status is below the average of the WHO standard¹⁵⁾.

2.4.1 Prevalence of Stunting

Students whose height-for-age is below minus two standard deviation (<-2SD) compared to WHO child growth standard are considered "stunted", and are short for their age. Stunting is the outcome of failure to receive adequate nutrition over an extended time¹⁶⁾. Recurrent or chronic illness also may contribute to the effect. Thirty-three percent (33.2%) of students were short for their age. The rate of stunting, which includes severe stunting (<-3SD,) for boys (36.8%) was higher than that of girls (30.0%). By age group in total, age group 10-12 years showed the highest rate of stunting (43.0%) (Table 2-4). By comparison with sex, age group 13-15 for boys showed the highest, while age group 10-12 years showed the highest for girls (Figure 2-1).

The prevalence of stunting was higher among rural students (36.4%) than among urban students (20.4%). The highest rate of stunting (53.3%) was found in Kep province (Table2-4).

2.4.2 Prevalence of Wasting and Thinness

Students whose weight-for-height is lower than negative 2 standard deviation (<-2SD) compared to WHO child growth standard are considered wasted or thin. Wasting represents the failure to receive adequate nutrition in the period immediately before the survey, and typically is the result of recent illness, especially diarrhea, or the effect of a rapid deterioration in food supplies¹⁷⁾.

The survey found that fifteen percent (15.0%) of students were wasted at the time of the survey. The rate of stunting for boys (16.7%) was higher than girls (13.4%). By age group, age group 13-15 years showed the highest rate of wasting (19.4%) (Figure 2-1). The prevalence of wasting in rural area was 16.1% while 10.4% was in urban area. The highest rate of wasting (23.3%) was found in Kep (Table 2-4).

The prevalence of thinness or sever thinness (BMI-for-age) was 15.0% in total, and the highest was among 13-15 years old boys (25.0%) and 10-12 years old girls (21.0%).

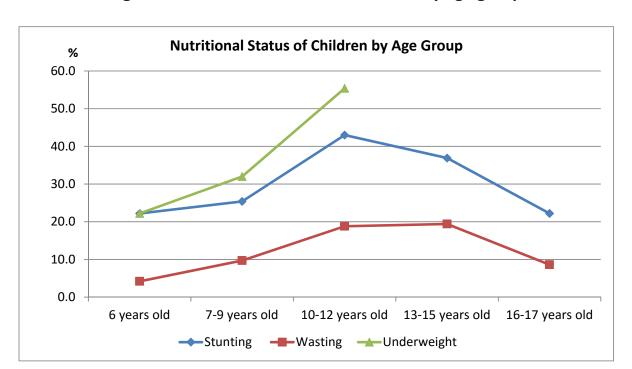


Figure 2-2: Nutritional status of children by age group

2.4.3 Prevalence of Underweight

Students whose weight-for-age is lower than 2 standard deviation (<-2SD) compared to WHO child growth standard are considered as underweight. The measurement is reflecting the effects of both acute and chronic under nutrition. However, the score of weight-for-age in WHO Anthro Plus is only available up to 10 years old thus students older than 10 years old were not analyzed in this study.

Around thirty-five percent (35.1%) of children was underweight. The prevalence of underweight among boys and girls was almost the same, 35.3% for boys and 35.1% for girls (Table 2-4).

The prevalence of underweight was higher among rural (22.1%) than urban students (38.1%). The highest rate of underweight (75.0%) is found in Stung Treng province (Table 2-4).

2.4.4 Prevalence of Overweight

Students whose weight-for-height is greater than 2 standard deviations compared to WHO growth standard are considered overweight. Overweight and obese children are more likely to stay obese into adulthood and more likely to develop NCDs at a younger age¹⁸⁾.

^{*}Underweight (Weight for Age) does not include students over 11 years old.

The data showed that 3.2% of students in total were overweight. The prevalence of overweight is higher among urban (2.1%) than rural students (0.1%) and highest among children aged 6 (2.8%). Although, in the majority of provinces students are not overweight, Phnom Penh and Siem Reap stand out with 3.7% and 1.2% prevalence of overweight among students, respectively.

Table 2-4: Nutritional status of children by gender, age, and province

| | Не | eight-for-a | ge | | Weight-fo | or-height | <u>Weight-for-age*</u> | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Background Characteristic | Percent- age below | Percent- age below | Mean | Percent- age below | Percent- age below | Percent- age above | Mean | Percent- age below | Percent- age below | Percent- age above | Mean | Number of Children (N) |
| | -3 SD | -2 SD** | Z-score (SD) | -3 SD | -2 SD** | +2 SD | Z-score (SD) | -3 SD | -2 SD** | +2 SD | Z-score (SD) | |
| Age group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4.2 | 22.2 | -1.24 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 2.8 | -0.75 | 4.2 | 22.2 | 1.4 | -1.31 | 72 |
| 7 – 9 | 5.2 | 25.4 | -1.36 | 0.7 | 9.7 | 0.7 | -0.92 | 7.8 | 32.0 | 0.7 | -1.50 | 422 |
| 10 – 12 | 11.2 | 43.0 | -1.76 | 2.6 | 18.8 | 0.6 | -1.12 | 13.4 | 55.4 | - | -2.02 | 532 |
| 13 – 15 | 12.8 | 36.9 | -1.72 | 3.3 | 19.4 | 0.1 | -1.03 | - | - | - | - | 670 |
| 16 – 17 | 4.0 | 22.2 | -1.34 | 0.9 | 8.6 | 0.3 | -0.83 | - | - | - | - | 324 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boy | 11.4 | 36.8 | -1.67 | 2.8 | 16.7 | 0.6 | -1.11 | 8.6 | 35.3 | 0.8 | -1.53 | 959 |
| Girl | 7.4 | 22.6 | -1.50 | 1.5 | 13.4 | 0.4 | -0.88 | 8.2 | 35.1 | 0.6 | -1.61 | 1,061 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 4.7 | 20.4 | -1.20 | 1.0 | 10.4 | 2 | -0.76 | 2.7 | 22.1 | 1.8 | -1.05 | 402 |
| Rural | 10.4 | 36.4 | -1.67 | 2.4 | | 0.1 | -1.05 | 9.7 | 38.1 | 0.4 | -1.70 | 1,618 |
| Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BanteayMeanchey | 4.3 | 27.7 | -1.40 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 0 | -0.76 | 9.6 | 24.5 | 0 | -1.43 | 94 |
| Battambang | 9.3 | 35.3 | -1.54 | 0 | 10.7 | 0.7 | -0.88 | 9.1 | 29.1 | 0 | -1.56 | 150 |
| Kampong Cham | 13.1 | 37.2 | -1.70 | 4.0 | 21.2 | 0 | -1.17 | 13.9 | 44.4 | 0 | -1.82 | 274 |
| KG Chhnang | 10.0 | 42.9 | -1.87 | 0 | 8.6 | 0 | -1.00 | 6.9 | 41.4 | 0 | -1.72 | 70 |
| Kampong Speu | 7.0 | 33.9 | -1.71 | 0.9 | 16.5 | 0 | -1.08 | 11.1 | 40.7 | 0 | -1.67 | 115 |
| Kampong Thom | 12.1 | 45.8 | -1.74 | 1.9 | 15.0 | 0 | -1.07 | 12.1 | 33.3 | 0 | -1.49 | 107 |
| Kampot | 11.0 | 26.8 | -1.44 | 2.4 | 18.3 | 0 | -1.17 | 16.7 | 44.4 | 5.6 | -1.82 | 82 |
| Kandal | 6.3 | 25.7 | -1.44 | 4 | 20.0 | 0.6 | -1.03 | 10.6 | 40.4 | 2.1 | -1.30 | 175 |
| Koh Kong | 0 | 8.3 | -0.39 | 0 | 8.3 | 0 | -0.68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Kratie | 9.6 | 36.5 | -1.80 | 0 | 19.2 | 0 | -1.18 | 18.2 | 40.9 | 0 | -1.89 | 52 |
| Mondulkiri | 0 | 20.0 | -1.35 | 0 | 10.0 | 0 | -1.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Phnom Penh | 2.2 | 17.0 | -1.12 | 1.5 | 7.4 | 3.7 | -0.67 | 2.1 | 21.3 | 2.1 | -1.01 | 135 |
| PreahVihear | 6.7 | 33.3 | -1.74 | 0 | 10.0 | 0 | -0.88 | 0 | 27.3 | 0 | -1.43 | 30 |
| Prey Veng | 8.2 | 37.3 | -1.65 | 1.5 | 17.8 | 0.7 | -1.06 | 12.2 | 46.3 | 2.4 | -1.81 | 134 |
| Pursat | 11.0 | 38.4 | -1.69 | 1.4 | 15.1 | 0 | -1.04 | 5.0 | 35.0 | 0 | -1.71 | 73 |
| Ratanakiri | 0 | 22.2 | -1.25 | 0 | 10.5 | 0 | -1.05 | 0 | 22.2 | 0 | -1.57 | 19 |
| Siem Reap | 7.3 | 29.9 | -1.52 | 2.4 | 15.2 | 1.2 | -0.83 | 4.9 | 19.7 | 0 | -1.46 | 164 |
| Sihanouk Ville | 10.0 | 33.3 | -1.46 | 0 | 3.3 | 0 | -0.65 | 0 | 27.3 | 0 | -1.35 | 30 |
| Stung Treng | 18.8 | 43.8 | -1.96 | 0 | 15.6 | 0 | -1.00 | 0 | 75.0 | 0 | -2.18 | 32 |
| SvayRieng | 16.9 | 43.7 | -1.82 | 2.8 | 11.3 | 0 | -0.87 | 12.5 | 31.3 | 0 | -1.75 | 71 |
| Takeo | 7.7 | 27.7 | -1.55 | 4.6 | 15.4 | 0 | -1.05 | 7.5 | 45.0 | 0 | -1.83 | 130 |
| OtdarMeanchey | 22.6 | 41.9 | -1.63 | 3.2 | 12.9 | 0 | -0.87 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | -0.95 | 31 |
| Кер | 20.0 | 53.3 | -1.94 | 3.3 | 23.3 | 0 | -1.39 | 0 | 40.0 | 0 | -2.01 | 30 |
| Total | 9.3 | 33.2 | -1.58 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 0.5 | -0.99 | 8.4 | 35.1 | 0.7 | -1.57 | 2,020 |

^{*} Weight for age category does not include students over 11 year old.

^{**} Includes students <-3SD (below minus three standard deviations) from the WHO Child Growth Standards population median.

2.5 Food Consumption and Nutrient Intakes

2.5.1 Food consumption by students

Frequency of consumption of selected food groups by students is summarized in Table 2-5.

Fruits: The result showed that 86.7% of students ate fruit at least one day a week. Among those, the most common answer (23.7%) was 2 days per week (Table 2-5).

Vegetables: Almost all students (95.9 %) ate vegetable at least one day a week. Among those, the most common answer (31.1%) was 7 days per week (Table 2-5).

Meat: Animal meat was found to be consumed by 91.3% of students at least one day per week. Among those, the most common answer (22.3%) was 3 days per week (Table 2-5).

Fish/poultry or seafood: Fish/poultry or seafood was found to be consumed by almost all students (99.3%) at least one day per week. As fish is widely available in Cambodia, 30.0% of students consumed 7 days per week (Table 2-5).

Milk/Soy milk: In Cambodia, it is not common to consume fresh milk as it is produced in very few amount domestically and not everyone has access to it due to its availability and price. However, around a half (45.9%) of students did drink milk or soymilk at least one day a week. The most common answer (11.6%) was 2 days in a week (Table 2-5). Further, 6.5% of students answered that they consumed unsweetened whole milk while 7.9% of students consumed sweetened whole milk. (Data not shown here)

Junk food consumption: The majority of students (86.6%) consumed junk food at least one day a week. The most common answer (21.9%) was 7 days per week (Table 2-5).

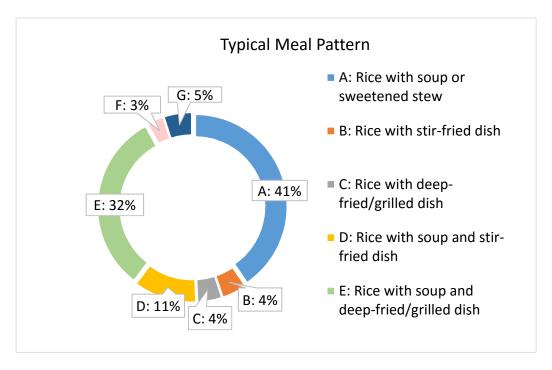
Soft drink consumption: The majority of students (84.3%) consumed soft drink which contain a lot of sugar at least one day per week. The most common answer (18.4%) was 2 days per week (Table 2-5).

Table 2-5: Frequency of food consumption by students (n=2,020)

| Per week | Fruit | Vegetable | Meat | Fish/ poultry | Milk | Junk food | Soft drink |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| None | 13.3% | 4.1% | 8.7% | 0.7% | 54.1% | 13.4% | 15.7% |
| 1day | 16.8% | 2.4% | 10.9% | 2.2% | 11.1% | 7.0% | 12.5% |
| 2 days | 23.7% | 7.7% | 19.8% | 10.1% | 11.6% | 14.8% | 18.4% |
| 3 days | 22.5% | 17.0% | 22.3% | 14.7% | 9.2% | 16.2% | 16.8% |
| 4 days | 8.3% | 15.0% | 12.8% | 16.7% | 3.6% | 8.0% | 8.8% |
| 5 days | 7.6% | 16.7% | 12.3% | 17.1% | 3.5% | 10.0% | 9.4% |
| 6 days | 1.5% | 6.0% | 3.4% | 8.4% | 1.5% | 8.7% | 6.4% |
| 7 days | 6.3% | 31.1% | 9.8% | 30.0% | 5.4% | 21.9% | 11.8% |

Typical meal composition: The type of meal pattern was questioned to identify the typical meal composition. The most common type of meal seemed to be composed of rice with soup or sweetened stew (41%) followed by rice with soup and deep-fried/grilled dish (32%) (Figure 2-3).

Figure 2-3: Typical meal pattern



Common seasoning: The common seasonings consumed were salt (99.5%), oil/fat (98.6%) and MSG/ Rosdee/Knorr (99.4%) (Table 2-6).

Table 2-6: Common seasoning consumed

| | | | Multiple answers |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Variables | All (%) | Rural | Urban |
| Number of respondents | 2,020 | 1,618 | 402 |
| Common seasoning consumed | | | |
| Palm sugar | 713 (35.3%) | 547 (33.8%) | 166 (41.3%) |
| White sugar | 1,869 (92.5%) | 1,480 (91.5%) | 389 (96.8%) |
| Fish sauce | 1,822 (90.2%) | 1,450 (89.6%) | 372 (92.5%) |
| Soy sauce | 798 (39.5%) | 562 (34.7%) | 236 (58.7%) |
| Oyster sauce | 577 (28.6%) | 375 (21.2%) | 202 (50.3%) |
| Salt | 2,009 (99.5%) | 1,612 (99.6%) | 397 (98.8%) |
| MSG/Rosdee/Knorr | 2,007 (99.4%) | 1,611 (99.6%) | 396 (98.5%) |
| Chilli sauce | 363 (18.0%) | 257 (15.9%) | 106 (26.4%) |
| Vinegar | 216 (10.7%) | 165 (10.2%) | 51 (12.7%) |
| Oil/Fat | 1,991 (98.6%) | 1,592 (98.4%) | 399 (99.3%) |
| Others | 919 (45.5%) | 815 (50.4%) | 104 (25.9%) |

2.5.2 Nutrient Intakes by Students

Energy: In comparison between urban and rural area, the average amount of stdents' total energy intake per day was higher in urban area (1,636 kcal) than that of rural area (1,591kcal) (Figure 2-4). As the amount of energy intake between urban and rural areas differs, the composition of energy intake was also different. As Figure 2-4 shows, the students in rural area were more dependent on carbohydrate as the source of energy than those in urban. On the other hand, the students in urban area consumed more fat than in rural area.

Protein: In comparison between urban and rural area, the result showed that the students in urban area consumed more protein (48.3g) in average than students in rural area (43.9g). Further, boys consumed 47.7g of protein in average and 42.2g for girls, but in terms of energy contribution, both were not so much different from each other (Figure 2-4, 2-5).

Fat: Like protein, more fat was consumed by urban students (17.7% from total energy) than students in rural (14.4% from total energy) in average. In comparison between genders, fat intake was 14.4% for boys and 15.6% for girls in average, and girls' fat consumption was contributing more to their total energy intake than that of boys (Figure 2-4, 2-5).

Carbohydrate: All students consumed well amount of carbohydrate. When its intakes were compared in the macronutrient distribution chart, only a slight difference was observed between boys and girls (Figure 2-5). However, it seemed that students in rural area were relying more on carbohydrate, rice in this case, as the main source of their energy (Figure 2-4).

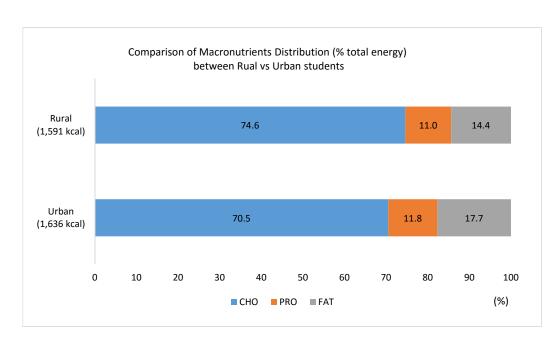
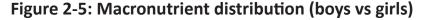
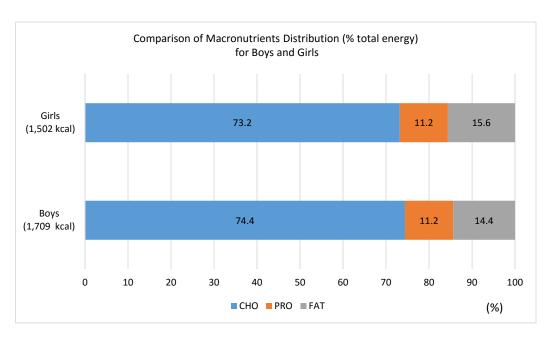


Figure 2-4: Macronutrient distribution (urban vs rural students)





Calcium: In comparison between the area and gender, Figure 2-6 shows that average amounts of total calcium intake were similar. It was observed that fish-related foods largely contributed to calcium intake for both students in urban and rural areas. The students in urban area were more likely to consume calcium from milk and dairy

products, while the students in rural took more calcium from the food group of condiments and spices, which refers to fish paste in this case.

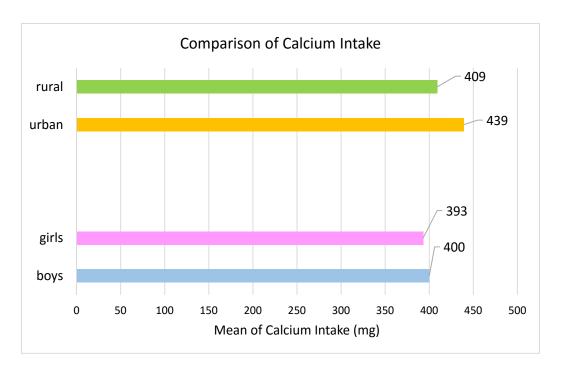


Figure 2-6: Comparison of calcium intake

Iron: In comparison between urban and rural area, the average amount of total Iron intake was different as urban students consumed more than rural students. When compared between gender, boys consumed more iron than girls (Figure 2-7).

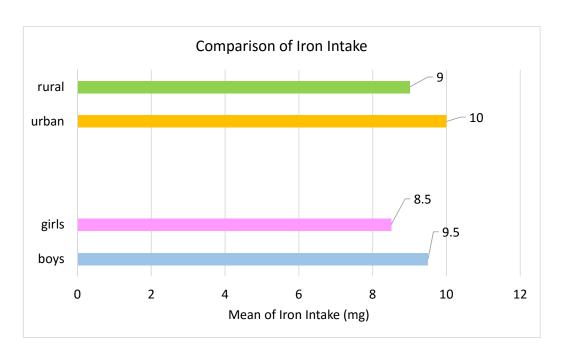


Figure 2-7: Comparison of iron intake

Sodium: As for sodium intake, there were not much difference between genders. In comparison between urban and rural area, however, it showed a clear difference in the average amount of sodium intake, and urban students consumed more sodium (2,251mg) than rural students (1,840mg) (Figure 2-8).

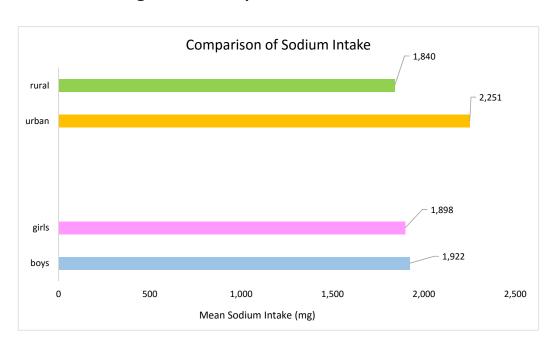


Figure 2-8: Comparison of sodium intake

2.6 Survey Findings

The survey found that 33.2% of the students were stunted, 15.0% was wasted and 35.1% was underweight. The prevalence of malnutrition among school-aged children (6-17 years old) is estimated to remain still high or is even worsen compared to children under 5 years old. The 2014 *Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey*¹⁹⁾ provides data for the prevalence of malnutrition among children under 5 years old: 32.4% of these children were stunted, 9.6% was wasted and 23.9% was underweight.

In the students of age group 10-12 years old, stunted (43.0%) was found the most. Wasted (19.4%) appeared the most in the age group of 13-15 years old and underweight (54.4%) was noticed the most in the age group of 10 years old. In gender comparison, the girls of the age group 10-12 years old should be highlighted. More than 50.0% of the girls in the group were stunted, which leads to serious negative effects on their health especially during reproductive age. Girls with stunting are reported to experience slow secondly growth (puberty) and tend to give birth to an underweight baby. Also, an important issue to consider is that children who are stunted are at risk of becoming overweight and obese later in life. Looking at adult overweight and increasing non-communicable diseases in Cambodia²⁰⁾, the high prevalence of stunting among children is worrisome.

The students were found more malnourished in rural area compared to urban area. In rural schools, a prevalence of malnutrition was 36.4% for stunting, 16.1% for wasting and 38.1% for underweight. While the prevalence of malnutrition in urban school was 20.4%, 10.4% and 22.1% for stunting, wasting and underweight respectively.

Poverty and food shortage surely wield influence on malnutrition status of students. The mean scores for stunting (height for age: HAZ) among students from those households that possessed ID poor cards was worse (-1.85) than students from normal households (-1.50). In addition, the mean of HAZ for the students from households that experienced food shortage more than one month in the previous year was worse (-1.92) than students from households not experienced (-1.51).

In the survey, some key findings on dietary intake of students should be emphasized. In comparison between urban and rural area, the students in rural area are more dependent on rice as a source of energy than those in urban. On the other hand, the students in urban area consume more foods which contain fat and protein and various kinds of foods than in rural area.

The prevalence can be reduced by improving nutrient intakes of school-aged children through increase of awareness regarding their quality of diet. Children and caretakers of these children should be educated about the importance of balanced diet. Consumption of protein and calcium rich food products such as milk, legumes, animal meat and whole small fish etc., should be promoted and increased. Further recommendations and suggestions are made in later chapter.

Chapter 3 Cambodian Recommended Dietary Allowance (CAM-RDA)

Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) refers to the level of intake of energy and dietary components which, on the basis of current scientific knowledge, are considered adequate for the maintenance of health and well-being of nearly all healthy persons in the population. RDA provides the levels of nutrient intake that almost all individuals (97% to 98%) should consume to avoid the risk of deficiency and can reduce the risk for development of non-communicable diseases (NCDs) in a target population²¹⁾.

3.1 Cambodian Recommended Dietary Allowance (CAM-RDA)

Cambodian Recommended Dietary Allowance (CAM-RDA) for school-aged children was developed for the first time in Cambodia through data collection from a nation-wide survey among school-aged children in 2014 and 2015. Energy and nutrient requirements for 19 types of macro- and micronutrients for boys and girls within 5 age groups were calculated based on the reference body weight of Cambodian school-aged children.

The RDA energy and nutrient requirements are used to formulate food-based dietary guidelines (FBDG) that are applicable to the target populations. FBDG developed in a specific cultural context based on RDA can be useful for nutrition education programs and agriculture planning to bring about positive change in eating habits. It can also be used as the primary reference for making decisions about nutrition policies. Moreover, RDA is used as a basis for food labeling of nutrition facts to indicate nutritional values of a food or food product. It is hoped that this newly developed CAM-RDA is not only the foundation for formulating the FBDG, but that is also to serves as a starting point for the government when developing nutrition policy, planning, and education programs.

Table 3-1: CAM-RDA for school-aged children

CAM-RDAs

| | | | | Energy | | Pro | tein | | Iron |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---|--|---------|-------------------------|
| Gender | Age Group* (Years) | Reference Body Weight | Low | Middle | High | Estimated Average Requirement (EAR) ** | Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) | Calcium | a: menstruation |
| | | kg | | kcal | | 1 | g | mg | mg |
| | (4-) 6 | 19 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 1,700 | 25 | 30 | 550 | 6.5 |
| | 7 - 9 | 24 | 1,500 | 1,700 | 1,900 | 30 | 40 | 600 | 7.5 |
| Boys | 10 - 12 | 30 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 2,300 | 40 | 50 | 750 | 7.0 |
| | 13 - 15 | 42 | 2,200 | 2,500 | 2,700 | 45 | 60 | 850 | 12.0 |
| | 16 - 17 (18) | 53 | 2,500 | 2,800 | 3,100 | 45 | 60 | 750 | 9.0 |
| | (4-) 6 | 18 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 25 | 30 | 500 | 6.0 |
| | 7 - 9 | 24 | 1,500 | 1,700 | 1,900 | 30 | 40 | 650 | 8.0 |
| Girls | 10 - 12 | 31 | 1,700 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 40 | 50 | 850 | 9.0 / 13.5 ^a |
| | 13 - 15 | 43 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,500 | 40 | 50 | 750 | 9.5 / 13.5 ^a |
| | 16 - 17 (18) | 48 | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,600 | 40 | 50 | 650 | 6.0 / 10.0 ^a |

| Gender | Age Group (Years) | Zinc | Iodine | Selenium | VitaminA | VitaminD | VitaminC | Thiamin (VB1) | Riboflavin (VB2) |
|--------|----------------------|------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| | (Teals) | mg | μg | mg | μg | μg | mg | mg | mg |
| | (4-) 6 | 5.5 | 90 | 20 | 450 | 5 | 30 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | 7 - 9 | 5.5 | 110 | 20 | 450 | 5 | 30 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Boys | 10 - 12 | 6.0 | 110 | 30 | 550 | 5 | 60 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| | 13 - 15 | 8.0 | 140 | 30 | 550 | 5 | 60 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| | 16 - 17 (18) | 8.5 | 140 | 30 | 600 | 5 | 60 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| | (4-) 6 | 5.5 | 80 | 20 | 400 | 5 | 30 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | 7 - 9 | 5.5 | 110 | 20 | 450 | 5 | 30 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Girls | 10 - 12 | 5.5 | 110 | 25 | 550 | 5 | 60 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| | 13 - 15 | 7.0 | 140 | 25 | 550 | 5 | 60 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| | 16 - 17 (18) | 7.0 | 150 | 25 | 600 | 5 | 60 | 1.1 | 1.0 |

| Gender | Age Group (Years) | Niacin (VB3) | Folate | Fat*** (median) | Dietary Fibre | Sodium (Salt****) | Potassium | Phosphorus | Copper |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| | (10013) | mg | μg | % | g | mg (g) | mg | mg | mg |
| | (4-) 6 | 8 | 200 | 20-30(25) | 8 | 1,600 (4) | 1,300 | 500 | 0.5 |
| | 7 - 9 | 11 | 300 | 20-30(25) | 10 | 1,600 (4) | 1,400 | 600 | 0.5 |
| Boys | 10 - 12 | 15 | 400 | 20-30(25) | 12 | 1,600 (4) | 1,700 | 850 | 0.6 |
| | 13 - 15 | 15 | 400 | 20-30(25) | 15 | 2,000 (5) | 2,000 | 950 | 0.8 |
| | 16 - 17 (18) | 15 | 400 | 20-30(25) | 18 | 2,000 (5) | 2,300 | 950 | 1.0 |
| | (4-) 6 | 8 | 200 | 20-30(25) | 8 | 1,600 (4) | 1,400 | 450 | 0.5 |
| | 7 - 9 | 11 | 300 | 20-30(25) | 10 | 1,600 (4) | 1,700 | 550 | 0.5 |
| Girls | 10 - 12 | 15 | 400 | 20-30(25) | 12 | 1,600 (4) | 2,000 | 850 | 0.6 |
| | 13 - 15 | 15 | 400 | 20-30(25) | 15 | 2,000 (5) | 2,200 | 900 | 0.7 |
| | 16 - 17 (18) | 15 | 400 | 20-30(25) | 16 | 2,000 (5) | 2,300 | 900 | 0.7 |

^{* 4, 5} years old and 18 years old were excluded from the data collection.

Note that the figures are rounded for the final CAM-RDA. The actual quatitative amounts are showed in the colored column in the following pages.

^{**} EAR (Estimated Average Requirement) is the intake level for a nutrient at which the needs of 50 percent of the population will be met²²⁾.

^{***} Fat percentage from total energy

^{****}Sodium chloride

3.2 Formula to calculate CAM-RDA

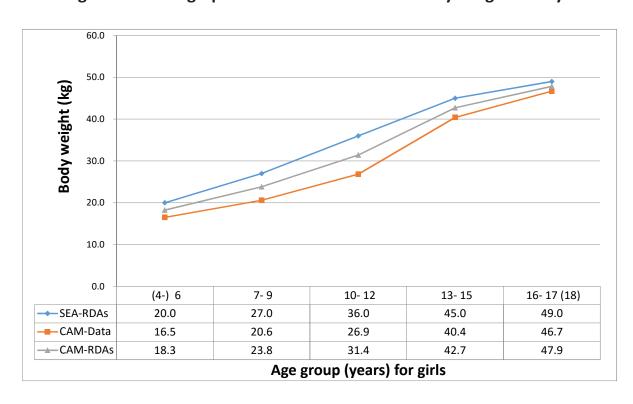
Table 3-1: CAM-RDA for school-aged children

| Gender | Age group (years) |
|--------|-------------------|
| Boys | (4-) 6 |
| | 7 - 9 |
| | 10 - 12 |
| | 13 - 15 |
| | 16 - 17 (18) |
| Girls | (4-) 6 |
| | 7 - 9 |
| | 10 - 12 |
| | 13 - 15 |
| | 16 - 17 (18) |

All energy and nutrient requirements were calculated based on each age group. Students' ages were divided into five groups in accordance with the SEA (Southeast Asian)-RDA table. However, while the school age in Cambodia is 6 to 17 years, other ages like 4 or 18 years remained in the table in parentheses as a reference. The classification of CAM-RDA age groups was set as shown in (Table 3-2).

Reference body weights used for Cambodian school-aged children were set at the mid-point between the median of the survey data and the SEA-RDA.

Figure 3-1: Line graph of CAM-RDA reference body weight of boys



25

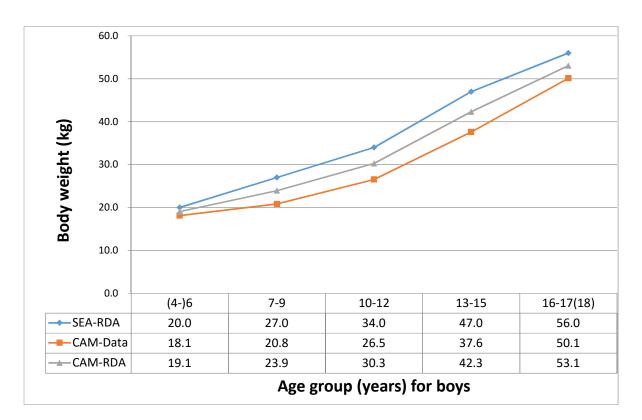


Figure 3-2: Line graph of CAM-RDA reference body weight of girls

3.2.1 Energy

The estimated energy requirement (EER) is "the amount of food energy needed to balance energy expenditure in order to maintain body size, body composition and a level of necessary and desirable physical activity, consistent with long term good health"²³⁾.

EER for each age group and sex was calculated based on the BMR predictive equations²⁴⁾ along with level of physical activity. The data of the real target group of Cambodian children from the survey were also used for the calculation.

In which:

Note: Energy deposition = Weight gain per year x 1000/365 x Energy density

Basal Metabolic Rate (BMR) is defined as the lowest rate of energy exchange in the body that is related to the organization of bodily functions and the production of body heat. Technically, it is defined as the rate of energy expenditure of a fasted and fully-rested individual in a thermoneutral environment. It can also simply be defined as the minimal rate of energy expenditure compatible with life. The following equations

were used to estimate BMR by using reference body weigh in Kg²⁵⁾.

Table 3-3: Reference for BMR predictive equations

| Age (Years) | Boys (Kcal/day) | Girls (Kcal/day) | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| 3-10 | 22.7 x W + 495 | 22.5 x W + 499 | | | |
| 10-18 | 17.5 x W + 651 | 12.2 x W + 746 | | | |

W = Reference body weight

PAL (Physical Activity Level)

Japanese table of PAL were used to calculated estimated energy requirement²⁶⁾

Table 3-4: Physical activity level by age (for both boys and girls)

| Age | | PAL | | |
|---------|------|--------|------|--|
| (Years) | Low | Middle | High | |
| 6 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 1.75 | |
| 7 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 1.75 | |
| 8 | 1.40 | 1.60 | 1.80 | |
| 9 | 1.40 | 1.60 | 1.80 | |
| 10 | 1.45 | 1.65 | 1.85 | |
| 11 | 1.45 | 1.65 | 1.85 | |
| 12 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.90 | |
| 13 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.90 | |
| 14 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.90 | |
| 15 | 1.55 | 1.75 | 1.95 | |
| 16 | 1.55 | 1.75 | 1.95 | |
| 17 | 1.55 | 1.75 | 1.95 | |

Table 3-5: Reference value for EER calculation

| | wort | 11.5.1. | | PAL | | | | For gro | wth | Value of Calculated Estimated Energy Requirement (EER) | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|------|--------|------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| Age Group (Years) | Weight (kg) | Height (cm) | BMR | Low | Middle | High | Weight gain (kg/year) | Energy density (kcal/g of body) | Energy deposition (kcal/day) | Low kcal/day | Middle kcal/day | High kcal/day |
| | b | С | d | | е | | f | g | h=(f x 1000/365) x g | d x e+h | d x e+h | d x e+h |
| Boys | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 19.1 | 112.5 | 927.4 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 1.75 | 4.86 | 2.10 | 27.98 | 1,280 | 1,466 | 1,651 |
| 7-9 | 23.9 | 120.2 | 1,037.8 | 1.38 | 1.58 | 1.78 | 6.35 | 2.37 | 41.17 | 1,477 | 1,684 | 1,892 |
| 10-12 | 30.3 | 132.4 | 1,180.6 | 1.47 | 1.67 | 1.87 | 12.04 | 2.50 | 82.45 | 1,814 | 2,050 | 2,286 |
| 13-15 | 42.3 | 149.6 | 1,391.3 | 1.52 | 1.72 | 1.92 | 10.75 | 1.63 | 48.11 | 2,158 | 2,436 | 2,715 |
| 16-17(18) | 53.1 | 163.7 | 1,579.4 | 1.55 | 1.75 | 1.95 | 0.00 * | 1.90 | 0.00 * | 2,448 | 2,764 | 3,080 |
| Girls | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 18.3 | 108.7 | 909.6 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 1.75 | 5.55 | 2.80 | 42.58 | 1,271 | 1,452 | 1,634 |
| 7-9 | 23.8 | 119.5 | 1,034.5 | 1.38 | 1.58 | 1.78 | 7.63 | 3.07 | 64.06 | 1,495 | 1,702 | 1,909 |
| 10-12 | 31.4 | 134.4 | 1,129.4 | 1.47 | 1.67 | 1.87 | 11.28 | 2.73 | 84.43 | 1,741 | 1,967 | 2,193 |
| 13-15 | 42.7 | 149.8 | 1,266.9 | 1.52 | 1.72 | 1.92 | 5.15 | 3.57 | 50.32 | 1,972 | 2,225 | 2,479 |
| 16-17(18) | 47.9 | 155.0 | 1,329.8 | 1.55 | 1.75 | 1.95 | 0.00 * | 4.70 | 0.00 * | 2,061 | 2,327 | 2,593 |

^{* 0.00} is set for the calculation as there is no data from the survey

3.2.2 Protein

The estimated average requirement (EAR) is key to calculating RDA. For protein, EAR was calculated using the formula below:

EAR = (Protein deposition/ Conversion for utilization for growthx100 + Maintenance requirement / Efficiency of conversion from dietary proteinx100)x RBW

In which:

Protein deposition = weight gain x $1000/365 \times \text{body protein mass}/100/\text{RBW}$ Conversion for utilization for growth = 40%

Maintenance requirement= 0.67

Efficiency of conversion from dietary protein = 70 - 85%

RBW = CAM reference BW (Cambodia reference body weight)

Table 3-6: Reference value for EAR Protein calculation

| Age Group (Years) | Reference Body Weight (kg) | Weight gain (kg/year) | Body protein mass (%) | Protein deposition (growth requirement) (g/kg/day) | Conversion for utilization for growth (%) | Maintenance requirement (g/kg/day) | Efficiency (digestion) of conversion from dietary protein (%) | Value of Calcuated Estimated Average Requirement (EAR) (g/day) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| | a | b | С | d | е | f | g | |
| | from our data | from our data | | b x 1000/365 x c/100/a | | | | (d/e x 100+f/g x 100) x a |
| Boys | | | | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 19.1 | 4.86 | 15.5 | 0.11 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 70.0 | 23.4 |
| 7-9 | 23.9 | 6.35 | 14.8 | 0.11 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 70.0 | 29.3 |
| 10-12 | 30.3 | 12.04 | 13.9 | 0.15 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 76.7 | 37.9 |
| 13-15 | 42.3 | 10.75 | 14.3 | 0.10 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 81.7 | 45.2 |
| 16-17(18) | 53.1 | 0.00 | 15.0 | 0.00 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 85.0 | 41.8 |
| Girls | | | | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 18.3 | 5.55 | 14.1 | 0.12 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 70.0 | 22.8 |
| 7-9 | 23.8 | 7.63 | 13.8 | 0.12 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 70.0 | 30.0 |
| 10-12 | 31.4 | 11.28 | 14.7 | 0.14 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 76.7 | 38.8 |
| 13-15 | 42.7 | 5.15 | 13.8 | 0.05 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 81.7 | 39.9 |
| 16-17(18) | 47.9 | 0.00 | 11.9 | 0.00 | 40.0 | 0.67 | 85.0 | 37.7 |

The above calculated EAR is used to determine the RDA for protein by using the following equation. Twelve point five percent was assumed to be the inter-individual variation of the requirement²⁷⁾.

RDA (g) = EAR x Coefficient of variation

Coefficient of variation = 1.25

Table 3-7: Reference value for RDA Protein calculation

| | Estimated | | Value of |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| Age Group | Average | Coefficient of | Calculated |
| (Years) | Requirement | Variation | RDA |
| | (g/day) | | Calcium |
| Boys | | | |
| (4-)6 | 23.40 | 1.25 | 29.2 |
| 7-9 | 29.34 | 1.25 | 36.7 |
| 10-12 | 37.91 | 1.25 | 47.4 |
| 13-15 | 45.21 | 1.25 | 56.5 |
| 16-17(18) | 41.82 | 1.25 | 52.3 |
| Girls | | | |
| (4-)6 | 22.83 | 1.25 | 28.5 |
| 7-9 | 30.00 | 1.25 | 37.5 |
| 10-12 | 38.79 | 1.25 | 48.5 |
| 13-15 | 39.91 | 1.25 | 49.9 |
| 16-17(18) | 37.72 | 1.25 | 47.1 |

3.2.3 Calcium

Only 1% of calcium is found in blood, extracellular fluid, muscle and other tissue, where it plays an important role in mediating vascular contraction and vasodilatation, muscle contraction, nerve transmission and glandular secretion. The other 99% is found in bone and teeth²⁸⁾. To meet the recommended value of calcium, the estimated average requirement is multiplied by the coefficient of variation.

EAR = (Bone mineral accretion + Urinary Excretion + Loss through skin)/Apparent calcium absorption

The above calculated EAR is used to determine the RDA for calcium by using the following equation. 10% was assumed to be the inter-individual variation of the requirement²⁹⁾.

RDA=EAR x Coefficient of variation

Coefficient of variation = 1.2

Table 3-8: Reference value for Calcium calculation

| Age Group | Reference | Bone | Urinary | Losses | Apparent | Coefficient | EAR | Calculated |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| (Years) | Body | mineral | excretion | through | calcium | of variation | (mg/day) | value of RDA |
| | Weight | accretion | (mg/day) | the skin | absorption | | | calcuim |
| | (Kg) | (mg/day) | | (mg/day) | (%) | | | (mg/day) |
| | а | b | С | d | е | f | g = | gxf |
| | | | | | | | (b+c+d)/e | |
| Boys | | | | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 19.1 | 99 | 55 | 9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 465 | 558 |
| 7-9 | 23.9 | 102 | 65 | 11 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 507 | 608 |
| 10-12 | 30.3 | 170 | 77 | 13 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 625 | 750 |
| 13-15 | 42.3 | 212 | 100 | 17 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 728 | 874 |
| 16-17(18) | 53.1 | 151 | 118 | 20 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 641 | 770 |
| Girls | | | | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 18.3 | 86 | 53 | 9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 422 | 507 |
| 7-9 | 23.8 | 119 | 65 | 11 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 555 | 665 |
| 10-12 | 31.4 | 173 | 80 | 13 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 695 | 833 |
| 13-15 | 42.7 | 148 | 100 | 17 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 612 | 735 |
| 16-17(18) | 47.9 | 89 | 109 | 18 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 541 | 649 |

3.2.4 Iron

Most girls reach puberty at an earlier age than boys and they generally start their first menstrual cycle around the age of 10. The RDA was calculated in two recommendations. One is for non-period days and another is for period days (Table 3-9).

Table 3-9: Reference value for Iron calculation

| Age Group Intermediate Reference W value of age Body Weight | years years kg | a b c | Formula & CAM RDAs C | resource | Boys | (4-)6 6 19.1 | 7-9 8 23.9 | 10-12 11 30.3 | 13-15 14 42.3 | 16-17(18) 16.5 53.1 | Dist. | | 4-)6 6 18.3 | ω σ ₀ | 6 8 | 14 11 8 6 |
|---|----------------|-------|---|---------------|------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| Weight gain B | kg/year | р | CAM RDAs CAM RDAS X=X ₀ *(W/ | | | 4.9 | 6.4 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 0.0 | | 5.6 | 7.6 | | 11.3 | 5.2 |
| Basaliron V Losses * | mg/day | е | | $W_0)^{0.75}$ | | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.52 | 0.67 | 0.79 | | 0.36 | 0.43 | 0.53 | 0.67 | ! |
| Volume of h | г | f | Ref. 30) | | | 1.62 | 1.91 | 1.75 | | | | 1.66 | 1.93 | 1.83 | | |
| hemoglobin level | g/L | g | Ref. 31) | | | 128.8 | 130.7 | 135.6 | 142.1 | 150.4 | | 128.7 | 130.2 | 134.0 | 135.8 | |
| Increment of hemoglobin level | g/L/year | h | Ref. 31) | | | | | 1.40 | 2.07 | 3.40 | | | | 1.10 | 0.83 | |
| Volume of hemoglobin | g | - | fxg | | | 208.7 | 250.3 | 235.6 | | | | 213.6 | 251.9 | 243.1 | | |
| Iron deposition in hemoglobin** | mg/day | j | | | | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.20 | 0.66 | 0.31 | | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.38 | |
| Increment of Tissue Iron (non iron storage) | mg/day | K | dх | 0.7mg/kg/365 | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | |
| Increment of Iron storage | mg/day | т | Ref. 32) | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | | | |
| Total Iron storage | mg/day | n | j+k+m | | | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.21 | 0.67 | 0.32 | | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.39 | |
| Menstrual blood losses | ml/time | 0 | Ref. | 33)&34) | | | | | | | | | | 31.1 | 31.1 | 2 |
| Period cycle of Menstrual | day | р | Ref. | 33)&34) | | | | | | | | | | 31.0 | 31.0 | 2 |
| Menstrual iron Losses | mg/day | q | o/p x 0.135 x 3.39 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.46 | 0.46 | 2 12 |
| Iron Coefficient Absorption of variation *** | % | S | | | | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 210 |
| Coefficient of variation | | t . | | | | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.33 | 1.20 | | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.33 | |
| EAR | mg/day | u | (e+j+k+m)/s | | | 4.51 | 5.35 | 4.98 | 8.99 | 7.36 | | 4.28 | 5.54 | 6.40 | 7.10 | - 40 |
| EAR for menstruation | mg/day | ٧ | girls of over 10 yrs: | (e+j+k+m+q)/s | | | | | | | | | | 9.46 | 10.16 | 27.0 |
| Value of Calculated RDA | mg/day | | uxt | | | 6.31 | 7.49 | 6.98 | 11.99 | 8.83 | | 6.00 | 7.75 | 8.95 | 9.47 | 6 4 3 |
| Value of Calculated RDA for menstruation | mg/day | | v×t | | | | | | | | | | | 13.24 | 13.55 | US 6 |

^{*} Extrapolation: W_0 =68.6kg, X_0 =0.96mg/day

*** 6-14yrs= 20%; >15yrs= 10%

^{** 6-9} yrs: (volume of hemoglobin of higher age group -volume of hemoglobin the target age group) x 3.39mg/(median age of the higher age group median of the target

age group)/365days; 10-17yrs: $c \times (h+d) \times g \times 0.075L \times 3.39/365$

3.2.5 Thiamin (Vitamin B1), Riboflavin (Vitamin B2) and Niacin (Vitamin B3)

Following upon the estimated energy requirement (EER) calculated for Cambodian children, the amount of required Vitamin B1, B2, and B3 were calculated based on the EER of CAM-RDA.

$$X = X_0 x EER of CAM-RDA/EER_0$$

X = new RDA for the target population
 X₀ = value existing in the reference (SEA-RDA)
 EER₀ = EER existing in the reference (SEA-RDA)

Thiamine (Vitamin B1) was calculated as below (Table 3-10):

Table 3-10: Reference value for Thiamin (VB1) calculation

| Age Group | SEA-EER | CAM-EER | SEA-Vit B1 | Value of |
|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| (Years) | (kcal/day) | Energy Middle | (mg/day) | Calculated CAM- |
| | | (kcal/day) | | RDA |
| | | | | Vit B1 (mg/day) |
| Boys | | • | | • |
| (4-)6 | 1,470 | 1,500 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 7-9 | 1,825 | 1,700 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 10-12 | 2,110 | 2,100 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 13-15 | 2,650 | 2,500 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,980 | 2,800 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Girls | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 1,470 | 1,500 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 7-9 | 1,825 | 1,700 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 10-12 | 2,010 | 2,000 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 13-15 | 2,205 | 2,200 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,240 | 2,300 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

Riboflavin (Vitamin B2) was calculated as below (Table 3-11):

Table 3-11: Reference value for Riboflavin (VB2) calculation

| Age Group | SEA-EER | CAM-EER | SEA-Vit B2 | Value of |
|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| (Years) | (kcal/day) | Energy Middle | (mg/day) | Calculated |
| | | (kcal/day) | | CAM- RDA |
| | | | | Vit B2 |
| | | | | (mg/day) |
| Boys | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 1,470 | 1,500 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 7-9 | 1,825 | 1,700 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 10-12 | 2,110 | 2,100 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 13-15 | 2,650 | 2,500 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,980 | 2,800 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Girls | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 1,470 | 1,500 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 7-9 | 1,825 | 1,700 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 10-12 | 2,010 | 2,000 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 13-15 | 2,205 | 2,200 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,240 | 2,300 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

Niacin (Vitamin B3) was calculated as below (Table 3-12):

Table 3-12: Reference value for Niacin (VB3) calculation

| Age Group | SEA-EER | CAM-EER | SEA-Vit B3 | Value of |
|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| (Years) | (kcal/day) | Energy Middle | (mg/day) | Calculated |
| | | (kcal/day) | | CAM- RDA |
| | | | | Vit B3 |
| | | | | (mg/day) |
| Boys | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 1,470 | 1,500 | 8 | 8.2 |
| 7-9 | 1,825 | 1,700 | 12 | 11.2 |
| 10-12 | 2,110 | 2,100 | 16 | 15.9 |
| 13-15 | 2,650 | 2,500 | 16 | 15.1 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,980 | 2,800 | 16 | 15.0 |
| Girls | • | • | • | |
| (4-)6 | 1,470 | 1,500 | 8 | 8.2 |
| 7-9 | 1,825 | 1,700 | 12 | 11.2 |
| 10-12 | 2,010 | 2,000 | 16 | 15.9 |
| 13-15 | 2,205 | 2,200 | 16 | 16.0 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,240 | 2,300 | 16 | 16.4 |

3.2.6 Zinc, Iodine, Selenium, Vitamin A, Vitamin D, Vitamin C, and Folate

Another basic rule to extrapolate RDA values is based on the reference body weight of the target group and the reference value of the existing reference, where an exponent of 0.75 is adopted to estimate the ratio of body surface area proportional to the requirement of the selected nutrients. Nutrient and body weight references from SEA were used to calculated Zinc, Iodine, Selenium, Vitamin A, Vitamin D, Vitamin C and Folate.

$$X=X_0 \times (W/W_0)^{0.75}$$

X = new RDA for the target population

 X_0 = values in the existing reference (SEA-RDA)

W = CAM reference BW

 W_0 = "reference BW" used in the existing reference (SEA-RDA)

Zinc was calculated as below (Table 3-13):

Table 3-13: Reference value for zinc calculation

| Age Group (Years) | SEA-BW (kg) | CAM-RDA BW (kg) | SEA-Zn (mg/day) | Value of Calculated CAM- RDA Zn |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | | | (mg/day) |
| Boys | ! | - | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 19.1 | 5.7 | 5.5 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.9 | 6.0 | 5.5 |
| 10-12 | 34 | 30.3 | 6.8 | 6.2 |
| 13-15 | 47 | 42.3 | 8.9 | 8.2 |
| 16-17(18) | 56 | 53.1 | 8.6 | 8.3 |
| Girls | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 18.3 | 5.7 | 5.3 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.8 | 6.0 | 5.5 |
| 10-12 | 36 | 31.4 | 6.1 | 5.5 |
| 13-15 | 45 | 42.7 | 7.2 | 6.9 |
| 16-17(18) | 49 | 47.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 |

Iodine was calculated as below (Table 3-14):

Table 3-14: Reference value for iodine calculation

| Age Group | SEA-BW | CAM-RDA | SEA-lodine | Value of |
|-----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| (Years) | (kg) | BW (kg) | (μg/day) | Calculated |
| | | | | CAM-RDA |
| | | | | lodine |
| | | | | (μg/day) |
| Boys | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 19.1 | 90 | 87 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.9 | 120 | 110 |
| 10-12 | 34 | 30.3 | 120 | 110 |
| 13-15 | 47 | 42.3 | 150 | 139 |
| 16-17(18) | 56 | 53.1 | 150 | 144 |
| Girls | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 18.3 | 90 | 84 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.8 | 120 | 109 |
| 10-12 | 36 | 31.4 | 120 | 108 |
| 13-15 | 45 | 42.7 | 150 | 144 |
| 16-17(18) | 49 | 47.9 | 150 | 147 |

Selenium was calculated as below (Table 3-15):

Table 3-15: Reference value for selenium calculation

| Age Group (Years) | SEA-BW (kg) | CAM-RDA BW (kg) | SEA-Selenium (mg/day) | Value of Calculated CAM-RDA Selenium (mg/day) |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Boys | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 19.1 | 22 | 21 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.9 | 21 | 19 |
| 10-12 | 34 | 30.3 | 32 | 29 |
| 13-15 | 47 | 42.3 | 32 | 30 |
| 16-17(18) | 56 | 53.1 | 32 | 31 |
| Girls | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 18.3 | 22 | 21 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.8 | 21 | 19 |
| 10-12 | 36 | 31.4 | 26 | 23 |
| 13-15 | 45 | 42.7 | 26 | 25 |
| 16-17(18) | 49 | 47.9 | 26 | 26 |

Vitamin A was calculated as below (Table 3-16):

Table 3-16: Reference value for Vitamin A calculation

| Age Group | SEA-BW | CAM-RDA BW | SEA-Vit A | Value of |
|-----------|--------|------------|-----------|------------|
| (Years) | (kg) | (kg) | (μg/day) | Calculated |
| | | | | CAM-RDA |
| | | | | Vit A |
| | | | | (µg/day) |
| Boys | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 19.1 | 450 | 434 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.9 | 500 | 456 |
| 10-12 | 34 | 30.3 | 600 | 550 |
| 13-15 | 47 | 42.3 | 600 | 554 |
| 16-17(18) | 56 | 53.1 | 600 | 576 |
| Girls | • | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 18.3 | 450 | 420 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.8 | 500 | 455 |
| 10-12 | 36 | 31.4 | 600 | 542 |
| 13-15 | 45 | 42.7 | 600 | 577 |
| 16-17(18) | 49 | 47.9 | 600 | 589 |

Vitamin D was calculated as below (Table 3-17):

Table 3-17: Reference value for Vitamin D calculation

| Age Group (Years) | SEA-BW (kg) | CAM-RDA BW (kg) | SEA-Vit D (μg/day) | Value of Calculated CAM-RDA Vit D |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | (μg/day) |
| Boys | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 19.1 | 5 | 5 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.9 | 5 | 5 |
| 10-12 | 34 | 30.3 | 5 | 5 |
| 13-15 | 47 | 42.3 | 5 | 5 |
| 16-17(18) | 56 | 53.1 | 5 | 5 |
| Girls | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 18.3 | 5 | 5 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.8 | 5 | 5 |
| 10-12 | 36 | 31.4 | 5 | 5 |
| 13-15 | 45 | 42.7 | 5 | 5 |
| 16-17(18) | 49 | 47.9 | 5 | 5 |

Vitamin C was calculated as below (Table 3-18):

Table 3-18: Reference value for Vitamin C calculation

| Age Group | SEA-BW | CAM-RDA | SEA-Vit C | Value of |
|-----------|--------|----------|------------|------------|
| (Years) | (kg) | BW (kg) | (mg/day) | Calculated |
| (Tears) | (%6) | DVV (NG) | (IIIg/ddy) | CAM-RDA |
| | | | | |
| | | | | Vit C |
| | | | | (mg/day) |
| Boys | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 19.1 | 30 | 29 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.9 | 35 | 32 |
| 10-12 | 34 | 30.3 | 65 | 60 |
| 13-15 | 47 | 42.3 | 65 | 60 |
| 16-17(18) | 56 | 53.1 | 65 | 62 |
| Girls | • | • | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 18.3 | 30 | 28 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.8 | 35 | 32 |
| 10-12 | 36 | 31.4 | 65 | 59 |
| 13-15 | 45 | 42.7 | 65 | 62 |
| 16-17(18) | 49 | 47.9 | 65 | 64 |

Folate was calculated as below (Table 3-19):

Table 3-19: Reference value for Folate calculation

| Age Group | SEA-BW | CAM-RDA | SEA-Folate | Value of |
|-----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| (Years) | (kg) | BW (kg) | (μg/day) | Calculated |
| | | | | CAM-RDA |
| | | | | Folate |
| | | | | (μg/day) |
| Boys | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 19.1 | 200 | 193 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.9 | 300 | 274 |
| 10-12 | 34 | 30.3 | 400 | 367 |
| 13-15 | 47 | 42.3 | 400 | 370 |
| 16-17(18) | 56 | 53.1 | 400 | 384 |
| Girls | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 20 | 18.3 | 200 | 187 |
| 7-9 | 27 | 23.8 | 300 | 273 |
| 10-12 | 36 | 31.4 | 400 | 361 |
| 13-15 | 45 | 42.7 | 400 | 385 |
| 16-17(18) | 49 | 47.9 | 400 | 393 |

3.2.7 Copper

Copper was calculated using the same formula as the other micronutrients, but with a different reference (Table 3-20). The Japanese reference was used for X_0 and W_0 . Fifteen percent was assumed to be the inter-individual variation of the requirement³⁵⁾.

RDA (g) = EAR x Coefficient of variation

Coefficient of variation = 1.3

Table 3-20: Reference value for copper calculation

| Age Group (Years) | DRIs JPN EAR (mg/day) | CAM-RDA (kg) | DRIs JPN (kg) | EAR (mg/day) | Coefficient of variation | Value of Calculated CAM-RDA Copper |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | V/0 | | 14/0 | 0.75 | | (mg/day) |
| Formula | Х0 | W | W0 | X ₀ × (W/W ₀) ^{0.75} | | ear x Coefficient of variation |
| Boys | | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 0.4 | 19.1 | 22.2 | 0.36 | 1.3 | 0.46 |
| 7-9 | 0.4 | 23.9 | 26.1 | 0.37 | 1.3 | 0.49 |
| 10-12 | 0.6 | 30.3 | 40.1 | 0.46 | 1.3 | 0.60 |
| 13-15 | 0.7 | 42.3 | 52.6 | 0.62 | 1.3 | 0.81 |
| 16-17(18) | 0.8 | 53.1 | 59.7 | 0.73 | 1.3 | 0.95 |
| Girls | | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 0.4 | 18.3 | 21.9 | 0.35 | 1.3 | 0.45 |
| 7-9 | 0.4 | 23.8 | 25.6 | 0.38 | 1.3 | 0.49 |
| 10-12 | 0.5 | 31.4 | 40.0 | 0.44 | 1.3 | 0.58 |
| 13-15 | 0.6 | 42.7 | 49.0 | 0.54 | 1.3 | 0.70 |
| 16-17(18) | 0.6 | 47.9 | 51.9 | 0.56 | 1.3 | 0.73 |

3.2.8 Fat

The Japanese reference was used to determine the percentage of the recommended fat intake. The percentages vary from 20-30% based on the level of activity. To calculate the amount of fat intake, we used the estimated energy requirement of each age group and selected the activity level (Table 3-21).

A median of 25% is recommended to avoid both chronic energy deficiency and obesity.

Table 3-21: Recommended Fat percentage calculated from EER

| Age Group (Years) | Fat (median) |
|----------------------|--------------|
| | % Energy |
| Boys | |
| (4-)6 | 20-30(25) |
| 7-9 | 20-30(25) |
| 10-12 | 20-30(25) |
| 13-15 | 20-30(25) |
| 16-17(18) | 20-30(25) |
| Girls | |
| (4-)6 | 20-30(25) |
| 7-9 | 20-30(25) |
| 10-12 | 20-30(25) |
| 13-15 | 20-30(25) |
| 16-17(18) | 20-30(25) |

3.2.9 Dietary Fibre

Dietary Fibre was calculated by using the data from the survey combined with Japanese reference values. The new Dietary Goal (DGx) was derived from the equation below:

The above figure 18.9g is the intermediate value of a and b, which is set as a tentative goal to be achieved by considering very low actual intake levels in the target population.

- a: Median of DF intake in Japanese adult (over 18 years) (13.7g/day)³⁶⁾.
- b: Observed risk decrease in heart attack mortality (24g/day)³⁷⁾.
- 57.8 = the average body weight of Japanese adult
- DG_x = Tentative goal aimed to prevent life-style related disease e.g. coronary heart disease, stroke and cancer³⁸⁾.

Table 3-22: Reference value for Dietary Fibre calculation

| Age Group (Years) | CAM-RDA BW (Kg) | DGx (g) |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Formula | а | 18.9 x (a/57.8) ^{0.75} |
| Boys | | |
| (4-)6 | 19.1 | 8.2 |
| 7-9 | 23.9 | 9.7 |
| 10-12 | 30.3 | 11.6 |
| 13-15 | 42.3 | 15.0 |
| 16-17(18) | 53.1 | 17.7 |
| Girls | | |
| (4-)6 | 18.3 | 8.0 |
| 7-9 | 23.8 | 9.7 |
| 10-12 | 31.4 | 12.0 |
| 13-15 | 42.7 | 15.1 |
| 16-17(18) | 47.9 | 16.4 |

3.2.10 Sodium

A reduction in sodium intake to <2 g/day sodium (5 g/day salt) is recommended by WHO to reduce the risk of high blood pressure, cardiovascular disease, stroke and coronary heart disease in adults. Not only for adults, but WHO also recommends a reduction in sodium intake to control blood pressure in children. The recommended maximum level of intake of 2 g/day sodium in adults should be adjusted for children based on the energy requirements of children³⁹⁾.

$$DGx = [5.0 \times (EERx/EER_0) + Ix] / 2$$

DGx = tentative dietary goal for preventing life-style related diseases 5.0 = Suggested maximum level of intake for sodium chloride (salt) in gram by WHO for adult

EERx = EER for CAM-RDA

EER₀ = EER for 18-29 years old for SEA-RDA

Ix = Median of sodium chloride (salt) intake in CAM data

In this formula, the intermediate values between the true recommended level (=5g) adjusted for EER and the actual intake levels are calculated as a tentative and achievable goal in the real settings of the target population.

Table 3-23: Reference value for sodium calculation

| | Sod | ium Chlori | de (salt) | | Sodium |
|-----------|--------|------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Age Group | EERc | EER ₀ | lx(cam) | DGx | DGx' |
| (Years) | (kcal) | (kcal) | (g/day) | (g/day) | (mg/day) |
| Formula & | а | b | С | (5x(a/b)+c)/2 | |
| resource | | | | | |
| Boys | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 1,500 | 2,635 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 1,575 |
| 7-9 | 1,700 | 2,635 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1,575 |
| 10-12 | 2,100 | 2,635 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 1,575 |
| 13-15 | 2,500 | 2,635 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 1,969 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,800 | 2,635 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 1,969 |
| Girls | | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 1,500 | 2,115 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 1,575 |
| 7-9 | 1,700 | 2,115 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 1,575 |
| 10-12 | 2,000 | 2,115 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 1,575 |
| 13-15 | 2,200 | 2,115 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 1,969 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,300 | 2,115 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 1,969 |

3.2.11 Potassium

An increase in potassium intake from dietary sources is suggested by WHO in order to reduce blood pressure, the risk of cardiovascular disease, stroke and coronary heart disease in adults. WHO also suggests an increase in potassium intake from dietary sources to control blood pressure in children. The recommended potassium intake of at least 90 mmol/day (3,510mg/day) should be adjusted downward for children, based on the energy requirements of children relative to those of adults⁴⁰⁾.

$$DGx = [3,510 x (EERx/EER_0) + Ix] / 2$$

In which:

DGx = tentative dietary goal for preventing life-style related diseases

3,510 = recommended potassium intake in mg by WHO for adults

EERx = EER for CAM-RDA

EER_o = EER for 18-29 years old for SEA-RDA

Ix = median of potassium intake in CAM data

Table 3-24: Reference value for potassium calculation

| Age Group | EERX | EER ₀ | IX | DGx |
|-----------|------------|------------------|----------|------------|
| (Years) | (kcal/day) | (kcal/day) | (mg/day) | (mg/day) |
| Formula & | а | b | С | (3,510 x |
| resource | | | | (a/b)+c)/2 |
| Boys | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 1,500 | 2,635 | 582 | 1,290 |
| 7-9 | 1,700 | 2,635 | 546 | 1,405 |
| 10-12 | 2,100 | 2,635 | 663 | 1,730 |
| 13-15 | 2,500 | 2,635 | 818 | 2,074 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,800 | 2,635 | 906 | 2,318 |
| Girls | | | | |
| (4-)6 | 1,500 | 2,115 | 443 | 1,466 |
| 7-9 | 1,700 | 2,115 | 498 | 1,660 |
| 10-12 | 2,000 | 2,115 | 655 | 1,987 |
| 13-15 | 2,200 | 2,115 | 741 | 2,196 |
| 16-17(18) | 2,300 | 2,115 | 716 | 2,266 |

3.2.12 Phosphorus

The adult requirements for phosphorus are based on studies of serum inorganic phosphorus concentration. The EAR, and hence the RDA, for healthy adolescents aged 9 through 18 years is based on a factorial approach and is higher than the adult value. This is because this age range is one of intensive growth, with growth rate, absorption efficiency, and normal values of inorganic phosphorus in the extracellular fluid changing during this time⁴¹⁾.

CAM-RDA Phosphorus= (DRI US & Canada + Ix)/2

In which:

DRI US & Canada= the DRI value of -US and the RDA value of Canada Ix = Median of Phosphorus intake in CAM data

Table 3-25: Reference value for phosphorus calculation

| Age Group | DRIs US&Canada | Ix | CAM- |
|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|
| (Years) | (mg/day) | (CAM-Data) | Phosphorus |
| | | (mg/day) | (mg/day) |
| Formula | а | b | (a+b)/2 |
| Boys | | | |
| (4-)6 | 500 | 517 | 509 |
| 7-9 | 750 | 458 | 604 |
| 10-12 | 1,250 | 489 | 870 |
| 13-15 | 1,250 | 614 | 932 |
| 16-17(18) | 1,250 | 683 | 967 |
| Girls | | | |
| (4-)6 | 500 | 369 | 435 |
| 7-9 | 750 | 397 | 573 |
| 10-12 | 1,250 | 489 | 869 |
| 13-15 | 1,250 | 524 | 887 |
| 16-17(18) | 1,250 | 528 | 889 |

Chapter 4

Comparison of the survey results and CAM-RDA and Recommendations for improvement

This chapter intends to discern the gap between the actual nutritional status and dietary intakes revealed by the nationwide survey and the nutritional objectives (RDA) as well as to introduce recommendations aiming to improve the nutritional status of school-aged children. The recommendations are derived from the gap analysis with relevant data from other Asian countries. It is hoped that this will serve as useful information for policy-makers when developing a nutrition policy for children and adolescents.

4.1 Comparison of dietary intakes and CAM-RDA

From the survey results introduced in Chapter 2, the mean of students' intake of energy and fifteen nutrients such as protein, calcium, iron, thiamin (VB1), riboflavin (VB2), niacin (VB3), zinc, vitamin A, vitamin C, copper, fat, dietary fiber, sodium/salt (sodium chloride), potassium, phosphorus along with CAM-RDA are shown by gender and age group (Appendix 3-1 to 3-19).

In summary, the majority of students surveyed were found not meeting the CAM-RDA for most nutrients. The total average of energy intake is $1,600 \pm 595$ kcal (mean \pm SD). When energy intake is compared with EER of CAM-RDA, all groups except 6 year-old boys are not within the appropriate range of EER (Figure 4-1). There is a slight difference between girls (54%) and boys (61%) who are getting enough protein. 6 year-old boys (91%) were getting sufficient protein (Appendix 3-4).

The total intake of calcium was 396 ± 246mg (mean±SD). It is the most needed among 10-12 year-old boys (only 6% meet the EAR of CAM-RDA), followed by 13-15 year-old boys and 10-12 year-old girls (in both age groups only 10% meet the EAR of CAM-RDA). Overall, only 14% of students met the EAR of CAM-RDA for calcium (Appendix 3-5). Iron intake was the lowest among 10-12 year-old girls (31% meet EAR of CAM-RDA) and the highest among 16-17 year-old boys (82% meet EAR of CAM-RDA) (Appendix 3-6). None of the students surveyed met the RDA for zinc (Appendix 3-7).

A majority of children did not meet the CAM-RDA for vitamins A, C, B1 and B2. For vitamin A, only 21% of boys and 18% of girls met the recommended dietary intake and it was lowest among 6 year-old boys (only 6% meet CAM-RDA). For vitamin C, only 41% of boys and 44% of girls met the RDA. Only 14% of boys and 13% of girls consumed the recommended amount of thiamin or vitamin B1. Similarly, 18% of boys and 20% of girls met the RDA for riboflavin or vitamin B2, the lowest consumption was seen among 10-12 year old boys (8%). For niacin or vitamin B3, the lowest percentage of students who consumed adequate amounts is among 10-12 year old boys (7%) and

girls (7%) (Appendix 3-8 to 3-12).

The percentage of students who met the dietary goal (DG) for fat is low overall (19%) but is higher among girls (22%) than boys (16%) (Appendix 3-13). While the percentage of students who consumed within the dietary goal for sodium (49%) and sodium chloride (49%) seems relatively high, a closer look reveals that the other 50% consumed either more than enough or not enough sodium (Appendix 3-15, 3-16). For potassium, only 2% of students met the DG of CAM-RDA. 17% met the DG for phosphorus, while 9% met the DG for copper, with only slight differences between girls and boys (Appendix 3-18, 3-19). Considering the importance of the sodium-potassium ratio to prevent hypertension, the current data is worrisome. Far too few children consumed an adequate amount of potassium, but too much sodium.

It would be ideal to grasp habitual intakes measured by survey of multiple days to compare them with values of CAM-RDA for more strict assessment. The demonstrated results from a single-day survey could be different from the habitual intakes, therefore, it should be carefully interpreted.

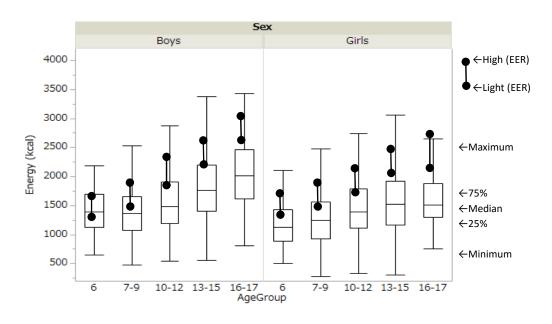


Figure 4-1: Distribution of energy intake and EER

4.2 Recommendations on increasing intakes of some important nutrients

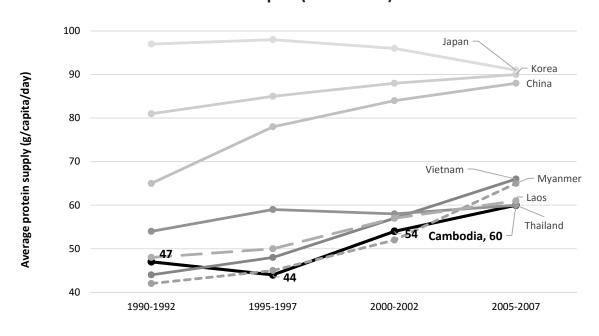
4.2.1 Ideal intake goals for protein and calcium

Adolescents require more nutrients compared to the needs of younger children as they enter puberty and experience many physical changes including growth spurts, sexual maturity, bone mineralization, and body composition changes. The survey results indicated that both boys and girls for aged 10-12 and 13-15 who met or exceeded the standard (or within the standard range) were low. Proteins and calcium are especially important during puberty and its ideal intake goal values are suggested below.

Protein

Figure 4-2 shows that protein supply among Asian countries increased significantly in the past 25 years, with a range from 4-15 g of increase in a decade (except Japan). While more protein is being consumed in these countries than in the past, increasing protein intake by 5-10g (from the current 45g to 50-55g) in next 10 years may be both ideal and feasible (Figure 4-2).

Figure 4-2: Changes in protein supply in Cambodia, neighboring countries, China, Korea and Japan (1990-2005)



Change of average protein supply per 10 years (1990-2005) g/capita/day

Japan: -4g Korea: 6g China: 15g Vietnam: 15g Myanmar: 15g Laos: 9g Thailand: 4g

As demonstrated by the survey, students' protein intake mostly relied on cereal 36.8%, (82% of which is from rice, 6% from wheat noodle, and 5% from bread), followed by fish (20.7%), meat (16.6%), eggs (4.9%) and legumes (4.9%, 40% of which is from mung bean and 25% from soybean milk) (Figure 4-3). This indicates that students consumed protein mostly from rice. However, this may need to be shifted to protein-rich foods, such as fish, meat, or eggs.

The food portion equivalent to 6g of protein is about 30g of meat or fish, 1 egg, or 60g of legumes. When expressed in serving size, the average intake for protein-rich food (fish, meat, beans and eggs) is around 3 servings at the time of the survey, but should be increased by 1-2 servings, for a total of 4-5 servings.

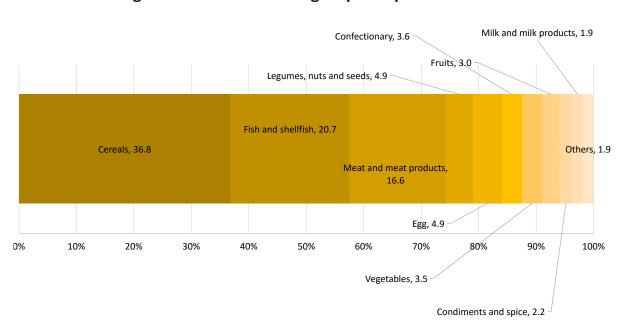
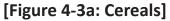
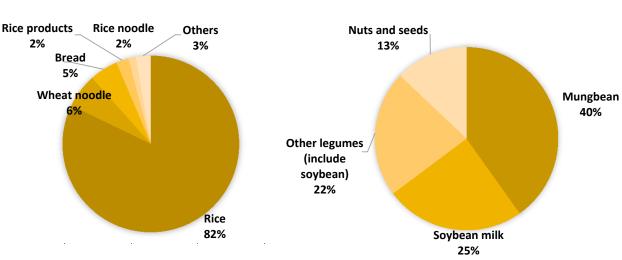


Figure 4-3: Ratio of food groups for protein source





[Figure 4-3b: Legumes]

Calcium

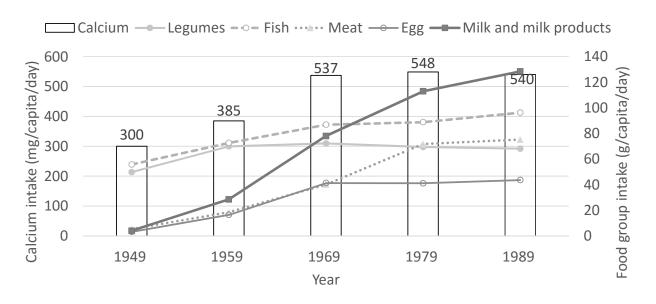
According to statistics for Japan, calcium intake among the intake among Japanese almost doubled over 30 years (from 300mg in 1949 to 548mg in 1979). This is mostly due to milk and milk products consumption, which increased from 4g to 113g over the same time period (Figure 4-4).

Figure 4-5 shows the milk supply in Cambodia and neighboring countries for the past 20 years. Countries such as Vietnam, Thailand, and Myanmar increased their milk supply by double over the two decades.

In Cambodia, milk supply remains low (Figure 4-5), along with milk and milk product consumption. However, this trend may change in future as these milk products can be an ideal source of calcium. In order to achieve the increases seen elsewhere in the region, intake would need to be increased by 50 to 100mg over the next 10 years (from the average of 396mg of current calcium intake to 450-500mg).

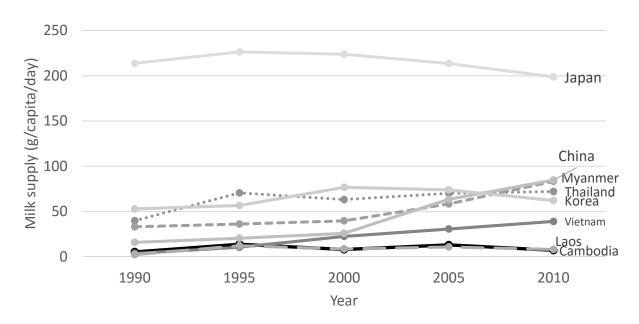
From the survey results, students' intake of calcium mostly relied on the condiments which accounted for 27.6% of calcium consumption (from this, 84% is coming from fish and shrimp paste, and 12% is from fish sauce), followed by cereals (13.9%), fish (12.7%), and vegetables (9.2%, mainly coming from leafy vegetables of 61%) (Figure 4-6). When converted into serving size, only about 0.3 servings were consumed from the calcium-rich foods. This should be increased to 2-3 servings. The food portion equivalent to 1 serving (100mg) of calcium is 100ml for milk, 40g for whole small fish, 60g of tofu, and 50g for amaranth (leafy green vegetables).

Figure 4-4: Changes in calcium intake and calcium food group (Legumes, fish, meat, eggs, milk and milk products) intakes in Japan



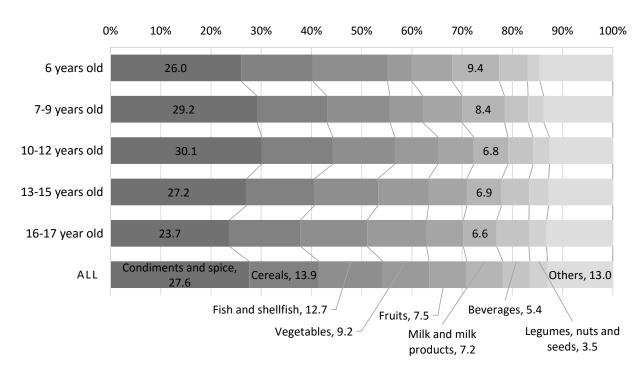
Source: Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, Japan: National nutrition survey

Figure 4-5: Changes in milk supply in Cambodia, Neighboring countries, China, Korea and Japan (1990-2005)



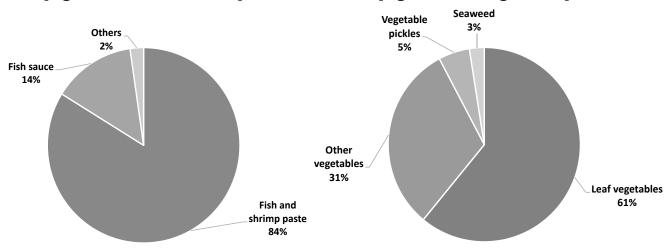
Source: FAO. FAOSTAT. Food Balance Sheets

Figure 4-6: Ratio of food groups for calcium source by age group



[Figure 4-6a: Condiments]

[Figure 4-6b: Vegetables]



4.2.2 Ideal goals for height and weight

As shown by anthropometric results in earlier chapter, it is important to observe the physique of students at 6-17 years of age. Reducing the number of students who are underweight, stunted, and thin can be an optimal goal for their overall health and growth. Setting ideal goals for weight and height within the next 10 years is recommended using examples from other Asian countries.

In Asia, the children's average height and weight increased over the past few decades. For instance, boys' height increases ranged from 0.9 cm (Thailand) to 4.7 cm (Korea), and their weight increases ranged from 0.8 kg (Japan) to 5.3 kg (Korea) on average over years⁴²⁾⁻⁴⁸⁾ (Table 4-1, 4-2). Likewise, girls' height increased 0.6 cm (Thailand) to 3.9 cm (Korea), and gained 0.8 kg (Japan) to 3.7 kg (Korea) on average over 10 years^{47),48)}. Taking into consideration the above data, weight increase of 1-3 kg and height increase of 1-4 cm from the current mean or median may be an ideal goal over the next 10 years (Table 4-3).

Table 4-1: Average of height increase per 10 years (Boys)

| Age | Vietnam ⁴²⁾ | Thailand ⁴³⁾ | China | China | China ⁴⁶⁾ | Korea ⁴⁷⁾ | Japan ⁴⁸⁾ |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| (Years) | (1976-2006) | (1950-2000) | -Rural ⁴⁴⁾ (1985-2005) | -Urban ⁴⁵⁾ (1985-2005) | (1985-2005) | (1965-2005) | (1949-1989) |
| | (1970-2000) | (1930-2000) | (1983-2003) | (1983-2003) | (1963-2003) | ` , | <u> </u> |
| 6 | - | - | - | - | 2.1 (1.9, 2.8, 1.7)** | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| 7 | - | - | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.1 (1.3, 2.0, 1.7) | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| 8 | - | - | 2.8 | 2.6 | - | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| 9 | - | - | 2.9 | 2.6 | - | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| 10 | - | | 3.0 | 2.8 | - | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| 11 | - | 0.9 (0.7, 1.1)* | 3.3 | 3.1 | - | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| 12 | - | | 4.0 | 3.8 | - | 4.4 | 3.9 |
| 13 | - | - | 3.6 | 3.2 | - | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| 14 | - | - | 3.6 | 2.9 | - | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| 15 | - | - | 3.3 | 2.3 | - | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 16 | 2.7 | - | 2.2 | 1.7 | - | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| 17 | 2.7 | - | 1.8 | 1.3 | - | 1.8 | 2.3 |

^{*(}Rural, Urban)

^{**(}Urban, Suburban, Rural)

Table 4-2: Average of height increase per 10 years (Girls)

| Age (Years) | Vietnam ⁴²⁾ | Thailand ⁴³⁾ | China -Rural ⁴⁴⁾ | China -Urban ⁴⁵⁾ | China ⁴⁶⁾ | Korea ⁴⁷⁾ | Japan ⁴⁸⁾ |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| (16013) | (1976-2006) | (1950-2000) | (1985-2005) | (1985-2005) | (1985-2005) | (1965-2005) | (1949-1989) |
| 6 | - | - | - | - | 2.0 (1.9, 2.6, 1.6)** | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| 7 | - | - | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 (1.9, 2.0, 1.0) | 2.9 | 2.3 |
| 8 | - | - | 2.9 | 2.4 | - | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| 9 | - | - | 2.9 | 2.5 | - | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| 10 | - | | 3.2 | 2.6 | - | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| 11 | - | 0.6 (0.5, 0.8)* | 3.5 | 2.8 | - | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 12 | - | | 3.3 | 2.5 | - | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| 13 | - | - | 1.8 | 1.5 | - | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| 14 | - | - | 1.8 | 1.2 | - | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| 15 | - | - | 1.5 | 1.1 | - | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 16 | 1.4 | - | 1.3 | 0.8 | - | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 17 | 1.4 | - | 1.1 | 0.9 | - | 1.2 | 1.4 |

^{*(}Rural, Urban)

Table 4-3: Average of weight increase per 10 years

| Boys | Girls |
|------|-----------|
| 20,0 | C. |

| Age (Years) | Korea ⁴⁷⁾ (1965-2005) | Japan ⁴⁸⁾ (1949-1989) | · | Age (Years) | Korea ⁴⁷⁾ (1965-2005) | Japan ⁴⁸⁾ (1949-1989) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (10013) | (1903-2003) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | | 6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| 7 | 1.9 | 0.9 | | 7 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| 8 | 2.5 | 1.2 | | 8 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| 9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | | 9 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| 10 | 3.4 | 1.9 | | 10 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| 11 | 3.8 | 2.4 | | 11 | 3.4 | 2.5 |
| 12 | 4.5 | 3.0 | | 12 | 3.6 | 2.9 |
| 13 | 5.3 | 3.5 | | 13 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| 14 | 5.3 | 3.7 | | 14 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| 15 | 5.0 | 3.3 | | 15 | 2.7 | 1.7 |
| 16 | 4.1 | 2.8 | | 16 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| 17 | 3.6 | 2.4 | | 17 | 1.6 | 0.9 |

^{**(}Urban, Suburban, Rural)

Chapter 5

The Cambodian Food-Based Dietary Guidelines -Cambodian Food for Healthy Growth-

As presented in Chapter 3, the CAM-RDA for school-aged children has been calculated based on the dietary intakes and nutritional status found through the nationwide survey conducted in 2014-15. In order to promote nutritional recommendations generated through the CAM-RDA to the public, this information needs to be translated into Food-Based Dietary Guidelines (FBDG) that comprise simple messages on healthy eating along with the food pyramid and other Information Education and Communication (IEC) materials that give guidance on specific foods and amount to be eaten each day from each food type.

These guidelines and accompanying IEC materials can be used as tools for nutrition education in schools as well as for interventions that promote healthy eating habits among the general public including caretakers of children.

5.1 Seven messages

The following 7 key messages were first drafted based on the scientific rationale from the survey. The wording of the messages and its statement were evaluated by the FBDG development team to ensure that they are appropriate for school-aged children. They were revised taking into account feedback from other interested parties and finalized by the FBDG development team after pilot testing.

- 1. Eat food from all food types with a well-balanced diet* everyday
- 2. Consume calcium rich-food such as whole small fish, milk and milk products
- 3. Eat protein-rich foods such as fish, meat, eggs or beans at least 2 to 3 times a day
- 4. Eat plenty of fruits and vegetables regularly
- 5. Eat cereal and starchy food such as rice, noodles, bread and its alternatives in an adequate amount
- 6. Reduce food high in salt, sugar and fat
- 7. Measure your body weight and height regularly and track your growth
 - *Balanced diet is to eat food from all food types in proper amount and fit with physical activity⁴⁹⁾

5.2 Educational materials for dissemination

IEC materials play a very important role in drawing the attention of the target population to the guidelines and communicating its substance effectively. The Camboidan Food-Based Dietary Guidlines have been translated into the following 4 kinds of IEC materials.

| Type of IEC material | Target audience | Contents |
|---|---|---|
| Poster | All school-aged children (6 – 17 years old), the general public | Food pyramid7 key messages |
| Brochure | Primary school students | Food pyramid7 key messagesShort statement of each messageReference weight and height |
| Booklet | Secondary/High school students | Food pyramid Serving size information 7 key messages Explanation of each message Basic nutrients Malnutrition Meal planning Healthy recipe Activity Checklist |
| Handbook (to be developed) *see the chapter 6 "For the next step" | Caretaker, health workers, community health volunteers, teachers | Food pyramid Serving size information 7 key messages Nutrition information and meal planning Cooking technique and hygiene practices Healthy Recipes |



The meeting of FBDG development team actively discussing the food pyramid and the key messages.

(June 2017)

5.2.1 Poster

Target: All school-aged children and the general public

Content: The food items were selected from the top 50 most commonly consumed items reported by respondents during the nationwide survey in 2014-15. Young Cambodian artists drew all of the food items in the pyramid. The shape of pyramid was inspired by Angkor Wat Temple. The pyramid "Cambodian Food for Healthy Growth" is designed to show the recommended proportion of food types to be consumed; ie., low consumption at the top and higher consumption at the base of the pyramid. The food types are (1) cereals and starchy foods as main source of carbohydrate, (2) fruits and (3) vegetables as important sources of vitamins and minerals, (4) whole small fish, small dried shrimp, milk and milk products as the main source of calcium and (5) meat, fish, eggs, and beans as main sources of protein and (6) fat and condiments such as oil, animal fat, salt and sugar.

Examples of food types in the food pyramid:

- i. Cereals and starchy foods: rice, yellow noodle, white noodle, bread, corn, and potato.
- ii. Vegetables: morning glory, cucumber, carrot, tomato, spinach, pumpkin, wax gourd, bean sprout and snake gourd.
- iii. Fruits: banana, pineapple, water-melon, mango, papaya, orange, sapodilla, jack fruit and guava.
- iv. Protein-rich foods: fish, chicken, meat, eggs, snail, crab and beans.
- v. Calcium-rich foods: whole small fish, small dried shrimp, tofu, milk and milk products.
- vi. Salt, sugar, fat and oil: oil and pork fat, salt and sugar.

7 key messages are introduced on both sides of the pyramid expressing the connection between food types and messages by color.



5.2.2 Brochure

Target: Primary school students

Content: The main information is derived from the food pyramid with additional short statement about the 7 key messages. The short statement is to support each key message in order for children to understand the rationale behind the recommendations.

The short statement:

Message 1: Eat food from all food types with a well-balanced* diet everyday:

Eating food from different food types every day is to support your health and growth.

Message 2: Consume calcium-rich food such as whole small fish, milk and milk products:

Calcium is important to maintain healthy teeth and bones.

Message 3: Eat protein-rich food such as fish, meat, eggs or beans at least 2 to 3 times a day:

Protein-rich foods will help you build a strong body and muscles.

Message 4: Eat plenty of fruits and vegetables regularly:

Eating vegetables and fruits can help you prevent illness.

Message 5: Eat cereals and starchy foods such as rice, noodles, bread and its alternatives in an adequate amount:

The body needs to maintain a constant supply of energy. Providing energy is the major function of cereals and starchy foods.

Message 6: Reduce food high in salt, sugar and fat:

Try to limit sweetened drinks. You can choose to stay healthy through selecting foods that are low in fat, salt and sugar.

Message 7: Measure your body weight and height regularly and track your growth: Knowing your body weight and height can help you manage healthy growth.

The ideal body weight and height for each age group are also introduced for boys and girls.





5.2.3 Booklet

Target: Secondary and high school students (13-17 years old)

Content: The below contents were selected taking into consideration the target age group that will soon be responsible for their own food choices and will soon reach their reproductive years.

1. Food pyramid

Food pyramid is introduced with illustration of food item and in which type each belongs to.

2. Serving size information "How much do we need to eat from each food type?"

In order for an individual to understand how much to eat from each food type, it is important to provide guidance on serving sizes. The information was prepared for both boys and girls from 13-17 years old or more, based on three of energy requirement levels from CAM-RDA. Students will be able to identify their required energy consumption by their age and their physical activity levels indicated alongside the table. However, this may need to be explained by school teachers or caretakers for better understanding. In addition, a standard serving size for each food type needs to be introduced along with the serving size guide⁵⁰). So far, only selected food items have been listed in the table, but the food list can be updated as necessary.



Table 5-1: Definition of 6 food types and standard of serving

| Food type | Standard of Serving | Portion size of serving |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Cereals and Starchy foods | 1 serving is 40g of carbohydrate | 1 small bowl or 10 spoons of cooked rice (140g) 2 Changvay (set) of Khmer noodle (165g) ½ of corn (65g) 1 loaf of baguette (70g) 2 ½ pieces of sandwich bread (80g) |
| Vegetables | 1 serving is 30g of vegetables | 2 spoons of green vegetable (30g) 3 pieces of pumpkin (30g) ½ or 4 pieces of cucumber (30g) |
| Fruits | 1 serving is 100g of fruits | 4 pieces of watermelon (100g) 3 pieces of guava (100g) 4 pieces of papaya (100g) 1 ½ of banana (100g) 4 pieces of ripe mango (100g) |
| Protein-rich foods | 1 serving is 6g of protein | 2 spoons of chopped or slice meat (20g) 4 pieces of fish meat (30g) 1 chicken egg (50g) 3 spoons of mungbean (60g) |
| Calcium-rich foods | 1 serving is 100mg of calcium | 2 spoons of small fish (40g) 7 small dried fish (10g) 1 cup of yoghurt (100g) ½ glass of milk (100ml) 5/9 pieces of tofu (60g) |
| Fat and oils | 1 teaspoon of butter (5g) 1 teaspoon of oil/fat (5g) Try to choose vegetable oil Fat is also contained in oth Limit your fat intake by 2-3 | rather than animal fat. |

Table 5-3: Energy-based ideal serving size for boys

| Level of | Age | Required | 1.Cereals | 2. | 3. Fruits | 4. Protein- | 5. Calcuim- |
|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Activity | (years) | Energy | and starchy foods | Vegetables | | rich foods | rich foods |
| | | | | | | | |
| Less Active | | 2000 | 5-7 | 4-5 servings | 2 | 3 | 2-3 |
| | 13-17 | (kcal) | servings | 4-5 servings | servings | servings | servings |
| | 13-17 | 2500 | 7-9 | F. C. som times | 2-3 | 4 | 2-3 |
| More Active | | (kcal) | servings | 5-6 servings | servings | servings | servings |

| Level of Activity | Age (years) | Required Energy | 1.Cereals and | 2. Vegetables | 3. Fruits | 4. Protein- rich foods | 5. Calcuim- rich |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | starchy foods | | | | foods |
| Less Active | 13-15 | 2000 | 5-7 | 4-5 | 2 | 3 | 2-3 |
| | 13-13 | (kcal) | servings | servings | servings | servings | servings |
| | 16-17 | 2500 | 7-9 | 5-6 | 2-3 | 4 | 2-3 |
| | 10-17 | (kcal) | servings | servings | servings | servings | servings |
| | 13-15 | 2500 | 7-9 | 5-6 | 2-3 | 4 | 2-3 |
| | 13-13 | (kcal) | servings | servings | servings | servings | servings |
| | 16 17 | 3100 | 9-11 | 6-7 | 2-3 | 5 | 2-3 |
| More Active | 16-17 | (kcal) | servings | servings | servings | servings | servings |

3. Ideal Menus

To better illustrate the phrase "good variety, well-balanced diet", an ideal menu for a day (breakfast, lunch, dinner, and snack) was created in the next page. Each menu was calculated for energy and nutrients using FIDR Nutrition Calculation Database, created based on ASEAN Food Composition Table ⁵¹⁾ and was converted into serving sizes for each food type.

Table 5-4: Ideal menu with serving size

| Recipe | Main dish | Cereals and starchy foods | Vegetables | Fruits | Protein-rich foods | Calcuim-rich foods | Energy |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Breakfast | | | | | | | |
| Cooked rice | | 2 | | | | | 367 |
| Pork | Marinated fried | | | | | | |
| Duck egg | pork and egg with | | | | 1 | | |
| Fresh cucumber | cucumber | | 1 | | | | 181 |
| Fresh milk | | | | | | 2.5 | 155 |
| Banana | | | | 1 | | | 105 |
| Lunch | | | | | | | |
| Cooked rice | | 2 | | | | | 367 |
| Snackhead Fish | | | | | 1.5 | | |
| Pumpkin | Canalan Canalani | | | | | | |
| lvygourd | Samlor Samlork | | 3 | | | | |
| Wax Gourd | | |]] | | | | 96 |
| Snack | | | | | | | |
| Sweet potato, boiled | Sweet potato | 1 | | | | | 160 |
| Dinner | | | | | | | |
| Cooked rice | | 2 | | | | | 367 |
| Pork belly | Fried amaranth | | | | 1 | | 230 |
| Amaranth | with 3 layers pork | | 2 | | | 1 | 230 |
| Sapodilla, ripe | | | | 1 | | | 85 |
| 2,000 kcal | Total | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2,113 |
| | | | | _ | 7 | <u> </u> | |
| 2,500 kcal | Total | 8 | 8 | 2.5 | 4 | 4 | |
| 3,100 kcal | Total | 10.5 | 9 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 4 | |

Table 5-5: Ideal menu with nutrients data

| Ideal menu and food type servings at 3 calorie levels | S | | |
|---|-------|------------|-------|
| n c | | alorie Lev | el |
| | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,100 |
| Number of Servings | | | |
| Cereals and starches | 7 | 8 | 10.5 |
| Protein-rich foods | 3.5 | 4 | 5.5 |
| Calcium-rich foods | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5 |
| Vegetables | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Fruits | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Nutrient Data | | | |
| Energy (kcal) | 2,113 | 2,461 | 3,101 |
| Carbohydrates / g | 364.4 | 420.1 | 534 |
| Protein / g | 53.8 | 63.9 | 80.1 |
| Fat / g | 48.2 | 57.8 | 70.7 |
| Calcium / mg | 735 | 816 | 918 |
| Iron / mg | 10.4 | 12.9 | 16.1 |
| Vitamin A / μg | 663 | 926 | 1183 |
| Thiamine (VB1) / mg | 0.82 | 0.97 | 1.22 |
| Riboflavin (VB2) / mg | 1.3 | 1.51 | 1.79 |
| Niacin (VB3) / mg | 10.1 | 12.2 | 15.1 |
| Vitamin C / mg | 108 | 138 | 142 |

4. Basic nutrients

It is important to provide the basic information of essential nutrients such as carbohydrates, protein, fat, vitamins and minerals. Some of their major functions are introduced so that students are able to learn and reflect on choosing better foods.

5. Malnutrition

Students are able to learn more about how under and over nutrition affect their health. Particular information on sugar, salt, vitamin A and calcium as well as information related to non-communicable diseases (NCDs) are provided.

6. FBDG messages and explanations:

The 7 key messages are mentioned and followed by explanation in order for the students to understand the reason of such recommendations.

Message1: Eat food from all food types with a well-balanced diet everyday

Our body cannot synthesize nutrients on its own -- or not to an adequate amount -- and must be provided by the diet. Eating a variety of food ensures you'll get all the nutrients you need. Choose food items from all the different food types to get the most nutrients.

Message 2: Consume calcium-rich food such as whole small fish, milk and milk products We need to consume a certain amount of calcium to build and maintain strong bones and teeth. When we don't get enough calcium for our body's needs, it is taken from our bones, which can lead to bone loss, low bone density and even broken bones. Calcium also facilitates a healthy communication between the brain and various parts of the body. Calcium can also be found in leafy green vegetables.

Message 3: Eat protein-rich food such as fish, meat, eggs or beans at least 2 to 3 times a day Protein is an essential nutrient found in animal products (meat, fish, and eggs), nuts, and beans. Our cells and organs, our muscles, and even our bones could not hold together without the help of protein.

Message 4: Eat plenty of fruits and vegetables regularly

Vegetables and fruits contain important vitamins, minerals and fiber. Scientific research shows that if you regularly eat lots of fruits and vegetables, you can lower risk of developing diseases or health problems.

Message 5: Eat cereals and starchy foods such as rice, noodle, bread and its alternatives in an adequate amount

Cereals and starchy foods—rice, noodle, bread, potato, corn, and so on—are rich in carbohydrates. Carbohydrate is the preferred energy source for most of the body's functions, especially brain. Eating cereals and starchy foods should be in conjunction with daily physical exercise to maintain ideal weight and health.

Message 6: Reduce food high in fat, salt, and sugar

Many health problems are linked to poor eating habits. Many people eat too much saturated fat (especially animal fat), added salt (fish sauce and salty condiments) and added sugar (sugary beverages). Reducing these by small amounts can make us healthier by helping us manage our weight and reducing our risk of diseases.

Message 7: Measure your body weight and height regularly and track your growth It is important to know your body weight. Being overweight or underweight can increase your risk for serious diseases and health conditions. Try to measure your weight on a regular basis to control and manage your healthy body.

7. Meal Planning

After introducing basic nutrients and issues related to under and over nutrition, students will learn how to plan their own meals with healthy food choices. Examples of recommended daily eating habit and overall patterns for a healthier diet are introduced by providing several options applicable to both urban and rural populations.

8. Recipe

A recipe is introduced based on traditional Cambodian dishes. These will encourage students to appreciate the Cambodian food culture that consists of variety of vegetables, meat, fish, tropical fruits and rice as the main staple food for Cambodians. They are rich in nutrient and well-balanced food. Nutrition facts and cooking instructions are also illustrated.

9. Review checklist

Students can review their current own eating habits and reflect with what they learned throughout the booklet.

5.3 The Pilot Study

The purpose of the pilot study was to assess practicality, comprehensibility and cultural acceptability of the developed FBDG. IEC materials, including a food pyramid poster as well as brochures were also shown to target audiences in order to get feedback for revision.

5.3.1 The First Pilot Study

The first-pilot study was conducted in two rounds in 6 provinces: Takeo, Kep, Kampong. Speu, Kampong. Cham, Siem Reap and Preach Vihear. Eight schools (4 primary and 4 secondary schools) were selected in the four regions: Tonle Sap, Plateau and Mountain, Plain and Costal. The respondents were students, caretakers and teachers, totaling 365 (round 1) and 345 (round 2). Three tools were developed and tested: (1) questionnaire and (2) quiz for students to assess their knowledge and



FIDR staff explaining the food pyramid to Grade 4 students and their parents at Sbov Primary School in Kep

understanding of nutrition education and (3) feedback from teachers to seek their recommendations on IEC and teaching materials (see Appendix 4 for the list of the schools).

Table 5-6: Summary of the activities of the 1st pilot study

| | Pilot study round 1 | | Pilot study round 2 |
|----|---|----------|---|
| 1. | Administer questionnaire to students in class. | 1. | Administer questionnaire to the same students from Pre Pilot. |
| 2. | Conduct reflection session on the posters (Pyramid poster and Angkor Wat posters) | 2. | Conduct reflection session on the poster and brochure (primary brochure) |
| 3. | Conduct Nutrition Education Session with all students | 3. 4. | <no education="" given="" nutrition="" was=""> Administer Quiz to all students</no> |
| 4. | Administer Quiz to all students | 5. | Conduct Q and A session and games |
| 5. | Conduct Q and A session | 6. | Receive feedback from teachers |
| 6. | Receive feedback from teachers | | |

Result

- Students: Primary and secondary school students were willing to learn the nutrition topics. They seemed to understand the importance and the relationship between nutrition and health. However, it is difficult to change their eating habits due to the environment at school and at home.
- Caretakers: Most of caretakers said they had not paid much attention to what their children should eat. After the session, they understood the importance of nutrition, especially for their children's healthy growth and they showed their willingness to prepare meals from a variety of food for their family.

This pilot study was useful for learning the areas that should be revised or modified within the IEC materials. The key messages were mostly accepted by students, teachers and caretakers. Some revisions were made by the FBDG development team based on the feedback from the pilot study.



The FBDG development team member from the School Heath Department of MoEYS joined to evaluate the pilot study at Mrum Khang Tboung Secondary School in Kg. Speu

5.3.2 The Second Pilot Study

The second-pilot study was conducted at 2 schools (primary school and secondary school) in Kampong Chhnang and 2 schools (primary school and high school) in Phnom Penh in July 2017 in order to ensure that the target audience understood the revised IEC materials. The pilot study was conducted in focus-group discussions to collect qualitative information. A total of 37 students and 5 teachers participated in the discussions.

The design and wording were discussed again within the FBDG development team for future adjustment based on the feedback from the students.



Students finding weight and height on the brochure Svay Chrom Primary School, Kg. Chhnang



The concept of the serving size is explained to the students Sovannaphumi High School, Phnom Penh



Students checking food items in the food pyramid Sovannaphumi primary shcool, Phnom Penh



High school student from Sovannapumi School clarifies the serving of Tofu.

Chapter 6 For the next step

Once the Cambodian FBDG is established, the next step is to disseminate the information/messages and implement activities for the target audience.

To increase awareness of FBDG, it needs to be communicated to the public (and target audience) through a variety of materials and methods. As already discussed in the previous chapter, FBDG will be primarily introduced through print materials (poster, brochure, and booklet) accompanied by a visual aid (food pyramid) and will be distributed to school children as part of their educational materials.

For further outreach, FBDG and the information will be disseminated through:

6.1 A handbook for parents and caretakers

Specific instructional materials are needed for parents, caretakers, and health or social workers among the local communities. These groups are made up of key persons who have direct contact with school-aged children. Information on how to use or read FBDG and related information such as food types, serving sizes, basic nutrients and their functions, as well as how to prepare healthy meals will be introduced in the handbook. This will be accompanied by food preparation techniques and information on the risk of diet-related diseases.

6.2 Training programs and workshops for school teachers

School teachers and educational curriculum are the key channels for implementation and communication of FBDG. Training programs for educators should be developed to improve understanding and knowledge of the FBDG and related information. Also, embedding FBDG into the school curriculum and accompanying text books are recommended for implementing nutrition education in schools.

Other possible implications and considerations are:

6.3 Mass media usage

The Cambodian FBDG can be introduced through the web sites of relevant stakeholders and authorities. In addition, information can be compiled into a visual or audio file to reach larger numbers of people at community or other events.

6.4 Campaigns and promotion activities

Face to face communication will be ideal for putting FBDG into practice. However, campaigns or promotion activities alone are inadequate to be adopted and improve

recognition of FBDG. To be effective, provision of further assistance for nutrition education and involvement of multiple sectors may be needed in the future. Additionally, bringing more nutritional information to the public will be necessary to make FBDG more practical on daily basis.

6.5 Application in healthcare institutions

FBDG can be introduced at multiple institutions, including health centers and hospitals where nutrition information should be shared with health professionals and patients. IEC materials can be used to educate patients on healthy diets and RDA can also be used when managing and providing hospital meals.

6.6 Monitoring and evaluation

In addition to the strategies above, FBDG should be monitored and evaluated on a regular basis to identify whether the messages are applicable and relevant to the target population. People's lifestyles, eating patterns, and access to food are changing rapidly at present. Therefore, their dietary intakes must also be assessed by a wide range of stakeholders in order to make relevant updates to the FBDG and its messages. An ideal evaluation plan is suggested in Table 6-1.

Table 6-1: Suggested monitoring and evaluation plan

| Evaluation criteria | Objectives for school-aged children (6 – 17 years old) | Frequency and method |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Improvement in physique | Percentage of underweight, short statue, thinness and overweight will decrease Body height and weight will increase | Once a year by antropometric measurement |
| Improvement in nutrition status | Intakes of protein will increaseIntakes of calcium will increase | Every 5-10 years by 24- hour dietary recall for 1-2 days |
| Improvement in food intakes | Intakes of food from the protein-rich food will increase Intakes of food from the calcium-rich food will increase | Once a year or before and after interventions by Food Frequency Questionnaire (FFQ) * |

^{*} A FFQ should be developed and verified based on the Cambodian dietary contexts to use as a tool of monitoring for the FBDG. FFQ is suitable for large sample sizes and it requires relatively less time and lower costs than 24-hour dietary recall.

References

Chapter 1

- National Institute of Statistics, Directorate General for Health, and ICF Macro, 'Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2014', Phnom Penh, Cambodia and Calverton, Maryland, USA, September 2015.
- 2) National Nutrition Strategy 2009-2015, Ministry of Health, Cambodia, pp. 13-19.
- 3) Food and Agriculture Organization of United Nations / World Health Organization, World Declaration and Plan of Action for Nutrition, Rome, 1992, p. 32.
- 4) Hoksrum A, A report of Regional Consultation on Food-Based Dietary Guidelines for countries in the Asia Region: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, World Health Organization and Institute of Home Economics, University of Delhi, New Delhi, India, 6-9 December 2010, p. 26.
- 5) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations / World Health Organization, Preparation and Use of Food-Based Dietary Guidelines, Geneva, 1998, WHO Technical Report Series 880.
- 6) Institute of Medicine, 'Dietary Reference Intakes: Applications in Dietary Assessment', Washington, DC, 2000, pp. 2-3.
- 7) World Health Organization, Dietary recommendations / Nutritional requirements. Available from: http://www.who.int/nutrition/topics/nutrecomm/en/
- 8) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 'A manual from the English-Speaking Caribbean: Developing Food-Based Dietary Guidelines', 2007.
- 9) Barbara Burlingame, et al., Nutrition and Consumer Protection Division, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 'Sustainable diets and biodiversity', 2012, p. 7.

Chapter 2

10) Standardized Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & Transitions (SMART), 'Sampling Methods and Sample Size Calculation for the SMART Methodology', 2012.

66

- 11) World Health Organization, 'Training course on child growth assessment: interpreting growth indicators', World Health Organization, 2008. [cited May 9 2017]. Available from: http://www.who.int/childgrowth/training/module_h_directors_guide.pdf
- 12) Foundation for International Development/Relief, 'Picture Book for portion size of ingredients and food item', 2014.
- 13) World Health Organization, 'WHO AnthroPlus for personal computers Manual: Software for assessing growth of the world's children and adolescents', WHO, Geneva, 2009. Available from: http://www.who.int/growthref/tools/en
- 14) Puwastien P, Burlingame B, Raroengwichit M, Sungpuag P., 'ASEAN Food Composition Tables of Nutrition', Mahidol University, Thailand, 2000.
- 15) World Health Organization, 'The WHO Child Growth Standards', [cited June 5 2017]. Available from: http://www.who.int/childgrowth/standards/en/
- 16) De Onis M, Blössner M., 'WHO global database on child growth and malnutrition', Geneva: World Health Organization, Geneva, 1997, pp. 49–50. [cited July 2 2017]. Available from: http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/63750/1/WHO_NUT_97.4.pdf
- 17) Ibid.
- 18) Institute of Medicine, 'Accelerating Progress in Obesity Prevention: Solving the Weight of the Nation', Washington, DC, 2012. Available from: https://doi.org/10.17226/13275
- 19) National Institute of Statistics, Directorate General for Health, and ICF Macro, 'Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2014', Phnom Penh, Cambodia and Calverton, Maryland, USA, September 2015.
- 20) World Health Organization, 'Global report on diabetes', World Health Organization, Geneva, 2016.

Chapter 3

- 21) E-Siong T, Rodolfo, F., 'Recommended Dietary Allowances: Harmonization in Southeast Asia', International Life Sciences Institute-Southeast Asia Region, 2005. P 16.
- 22) Institute of Medicine, 'Dietary Reference Intakes', 3.
- 23) E-Siong T, 20-21.

- 24) Ibid., 22-41.
- 25) Ibid., 28.
- 26) Ministry of Health Labour Welfare, Japan., 'Dietary Reference Intakes for Japanese, 2015', Tokyo, 2015. [in Japanese]. Available from: http://www.mhlw.go.jp/stf/shingi/0000041824.html
- 27) Ibid.
- 28) E-Siong T, 61.
- 29) Ministry of Health Labour Welfare, Japan., 'Dietary Reference Intakes for Japanese, 2015'.
- 30) Hawkins WW., 'Iron, copper and cobalt. In: Beaton GH, McHenry EW, eds. Nutrition: a comprehensive treatise', Academic Press, New York, 1964, pp. 309–72.
- 31) Beaton GH, Corey PN, Steele C., 'Conceptual and methodological issues regarding the epidemiology of iron deficiency and their implications for studies of the functional consequences of iron deficiency', Am J Clin Nutr, vol. 50, 1989, pp. 575–88.
- 32) Dallman PR., 'Iron deficiency in the weanling: a nutritional problem on the way to resolution', Acta Paediatr Scand, vol. 323, 1986, (Suppl) pp. 59–67.
- 33) Yokoi K., 'Numerical methods for estimating iron requirements from population data', Biol Trace Elem Res, vol. 95, 2003, pp. 155–72.
- 34) Chisako Yano, et al., 'A general survey on what constitutes a "Normal" menstrual cycle', Japanese Journal of Maternal Health, vol. 4, 2005, pp. 496-502. [in Japanese]
- 35) Ministry of Health Labour Welfare, Japan., 'Dietary Reference Intakes for Japanese, 2015'.
- 36) Ibid.
- 37) Pereira MA et al., 'Dietary fiber and risk of coronary heart disease: pooled analysis of cohort studies', Arch Intern Med, vol. 164, 2004, pp. 370-6.
- 38) Ministry of Health Labour Welfare, Japan., 'Dietary Reference Intakes for Japanese, 2015'.
- 39) World Health Organization, 'Guideline: Sodium intake for adults and children', WHO, Geneva, 2012, pp. 18-9.
- 40) World Health Organization, 'Guideline: Potassium intake for adults and children', WHO, Geneva, 2012, pp. 16-7.

41) Standing Committee on the Scientific Evaluation of Dietary Reference Intakes, Food and Nutrition Board, Institute of Medicine, 'Dietary reference intakes for calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, vitamin D, and fluoride', National Academies Press, USA, 1997.

Chapter 4

- 42) Khan NC, Tue HH, Mai le B, Vinh le G, Khoi HH., 'Secular trends in growth and nutritional status of Vietnamese adults in rural Red River delta after 30 years (1976-2006)', Asia Pac J Clin Nutr, vol. 19, no 3, 2010, pp. 412-6.
- 43) Jordan S, Lim L, Seubsman SA, Bain C, Sleigh A., 'Thai Cohort Study Team: Secular changes and predictors of adult height for 86 105 male and female members of the Thai Cohort Study born between 1940 and 1990', J Epidemiol Community Health, vol. 66, no. 1, January 2012, pp. 75-80.
- 44) Chen TJ, Ji CY., 'Secular changes of stature in rural children and adolescents in China, 1985-2010', Biomed Environ Sci, vol. 27, no. 8, August 2014, pp. 573-81.
- 45) Chen TJ, Ji CY., 'Secular change in stature of urban Chinese children and adolescents, 1985-2010', Biomed Environ Sci, vol. 26, no. 1, January 2013, pp. 13-22.
- 46) Li H, Zong X, Zhang J, Zhu Z., 'Physical growth of children in urban, suburban and rural mainland China: a study of 20 years change' Biomed Environ Sci, vol. 24, no. 1, February 2011, pp. 1-11.
- 47) Kim JY, Oh IH, Lee EY, Choi KS, Choe BK, Yoon TY, Lee CG, Moon JS, Shin SH, Choi JM., 'Anthropometric changes in children and adolescents from 1965 to 2005 in Korea', Am J Phys Anthropol, vol. 136, no. 2, June 2008, pp. 230-6.
- 48) Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and technology, Japan: Annual Report of School Health Statistics Research. [in Japanese].

 Available from: http://www.mext.go.jp/b_menu/toukei/chousa05/hoken/1268826.htm

Chapter 5

- 49) សៀវភៅអាហារ និងសុខភាពសម្រាប់បឋមសិក្សា៖នាយកដ្ឋានសុខភាពសិក្សាឆ្នាំ២០១៣
- 50) Takemi Y, Yoshiike N., 'Shokuji baransu gaido o katsuyo shita eiyo kyoiku shokuiku jissen manyuaru', the Japan Dietetic Association, Japan, 2006, pp. 8-16. [in Japanese].
- 51) Puwastien P, 'ASEAN Food Composition Tables of Nutrition'.

Appendix

Appendix 1: Member list of Food-Based Dietary Guidelines Development Team

| ល.រ | ឈ្មោះ | តូនាទី | អង្គភាព |
|-----|--|--|--|
| No | Name | Title | Institution |
| 9 | លោកស្រីបណ្ឌិត កើត ពេជ្រចិន្តា Ms. Koeut Pichenda | អនុប្រធាន Deputy director | នាយកដ្ឋានការពារសុភាព ក្រសួងសុខាភិបាល Preventive Medicine Department (PMD)/MoH |
| ២ | លោកស្រីវេជ្ជ. ឈុន លន់ Dr. Chhun Loun | ប្រធាន Chief of NCD | ការិយាល័យប្រយុទ្ធនឹងជំងឺមិនឆ្លង ក្រសូងសុខាភិបាល Non-communicable Disease / PMD/MoH |
| m | លោកស្រីវេជ្ជ. ហុក ស៊ីវ៉ានី Dr. Hok Sirany | អនុប្រធាន Vice Chief of NCD | ការិយាល័យប្រយុទ្ធនឹងជំងឺមិនឆ្លង ក្រសួងសុខាភិបាល Non-communicable Disease / PMD/MoH |
| Œ | លោកស្រីវេជ្ជ. ជា ម៉ារី Dr. Chea Mary | អនុប្រធាន Deputy Manager | កម្មវិធីជាតិអាហារូបត្ថម្ភ ក្រសួងសុខាភិបាល National Nutrition Program/MoH |
| ៥ | លោកស្រីវេជ្ជ. ស្ង ឆវីវត្ន Dr. So Chhavyroth | អនុប្រធាន Deputy director | នាយកដ្ឋានសុខភាពសិក្សា ក្រសូងអប់រំ យុវជន និងកីឡា School Health Department/MoYES |
| Ъ | លោកវេជ្ជ. សយ អ៊ឹង Dr. Say Ung | ប្រធាន Director Department | នាយកដ្ឋានសុខាភិបាល សន្តិសុខស្បៀង និងអាហារូបត្ថម្ភ Department of Health, Food Security and Nutrition, office of the Council of Ministers |
| ៧ | លោកស្រីវេជ្ជ. លាង សុភាព Dr. Leang Supheap | បុគ្គលិក Staff | វិទ្យាស្ថានសុខភាពសាធារណ: National Institute of Public Health |
| ៨ | លោក ហ៊្វ ក្រើន Mr. Hou Koeun | នាយករងប្រចាំ ប្រទេស Deputy Country Director | អង្គការហេឡែនខេល័រអន្តរជាតិ Helen Keller International |

| દ્વ | លោកវេជ្ជ. ឃឹម សំអាត | មន្ត្រីគ្រប់គ្រងកម្មវិធី | អង្គការសុខភាពពិភពលោក |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Dr. Khim Sam Ath | ជំងឺមិនឆ្លង និងលើ | World health Organization |
| | | កម្ពស់សុខភាព | |
| | | Technical officer | |
| | | for Non- | |
| | | communicable | |
| | | Diseases and | |
| | | Health Promotion | |
| 90 | Ms. Hanneke Vandyke | មន្ត្រីកម្មវិធី | កម្មវិធីស្បៀងអាហារពិភពលោក |
| | | Technical Officer | World Food Program |
| 99 | លោកស្រី ឌិន ស៊ាងឡាយ | ជំនួយការកម្មវិធី | កម្មវិធីស្បៀងអាហារពិភពលោក |
| | Ms. Din Seanglay | Program Assistant | World Food Program |
| ១២ | មូលនិធិសម្រាប់ការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ និ | ងជំនួយសង្គ្រោះអន្តរជ | ក់តិ |
| | Foundation for International D | O | |

Appendix 2.1: The List of 136 Schools

| Province | 2 | District | Commune | School | School Level | Province | 2 | District | Commune | School | School Level |
|------------|----|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|----|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | 1 | មង្គលបុរី | សឿ | សៀ | បឋមសិក្សា | | 17 | សង្កែ | អន្លង់វិល | អន្លង់វិល | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Mongkol Borei | Soeu | Soeu | Primary School | | | Sangkae | = | Anlung Vil | High School |
| | 2 | សិរីសោក័ណ | កំពង់ស្វាយ | សម្រស់កុមារ | បឋមសិក្សា | | 18 | ចំការលើ | ស្លារល្ម | ក្បាលហង្ស | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Serei Sophoan | Kampong Svay | Samros Komar | Primary School | | | Chamkar Leu | Lovea Leu | Kbal Hang | Primary School |
| រទោកមោនជ័ក | 3 | ប៉ោយប៉ែត | SSP GP GP GP | ថ្មសែន | បឋមសិក្សា | | 19 | កង់មាស | ព្រៃកកុយ | េះ | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Poipet | Nimith | Thmar Sen | Primary School | | | Kang Meas | Prek Kuy | Koh | Primary School |
| Meanchey | 4 | អូពជ្រា | គុត្តតាសត | ឝុត្តតាសត | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | | 20 | ព្រៃឈរ | ũ | ហ៌ | បឋមសិក្សា |
| 5 | | O Chreuv | Kuttasat | Kuttasat | Secondary School | | | Prey Chhor | Lovea | Lovea | Primary School |
| | 5 | មង្គលបូរី | ឬស្សីក្រោក | មង្គលបូរី | វិទ្យាល័យ | | 21 | ង់តាងប្រឹ | លើ៖យុងឃ | ហ៊ុននាងជីលើ | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Mongkol Borei | Russey Kroak | Mongkol Borei | High School | | | Steung Trang | Peam Koh Sna | Hun Neng Dei Leu Primary School | Primary School |
| | 9 | ម៉ាឡៃ | ម៉ាថ្ងៃ | ម៉ាឡៃ | វិទ្យាល័យ | | 22 | ជាជាឃ | រឿងពិរ | ព្យឹងជីរ | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Malai | Malai | Malai | High School | * * # # | | Batheay | Cheung Prey | Cheung Prey | Secondary School |
| | 7 | ថ្មគោល | នាំជន្លង | ចប កាប់ | បឋមសិក្សា | Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign | 23 | កំពង់បាម | ង្គរលប្ | ភ្ជិលទី | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Thmar Kaul | Anlung Run | Chop Kap | Primary School | | | Kampong Cham | Veal Vong | Tuol Thmar | Secondary School |
| | 8 | ប់វេល | ព្រៃខ្ពស់ | រិព្រខ្គស់ | បឋមសិក្សា | <u> </u> | 24 | កោះសុទិន | ដ្សាព | ជ្ឈព | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Bavel | Prey Khpuos | Prey Khpuos | Primary School | | | Koh Sotin | Pongror | Pongror | Secondary School |
| | 6 | មោងឬស្សី | វិព្រត្យប | ព្រៃតូច | បឋមសិក្សា | | 25 | វិញ លោវ | ១រូវ | សុខលទិ | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Maung Russey | Prey Tauch | Prey Tauch | Primary School | | | Prey Chhor | Krauch | Tuol Khpuos | Secondary School |
| | 10 | កំរៀង | តាសែន | សាមគ្គីស័កក្រវ៉ា | បឋមសិក្សា | | 56 | ចំការលើ | រាធាវា | ហ៊ីនសៃនចំការលើ | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Kamrieng | Ta Saen | Samaki Sakawa | Primary School | | | Chamkar Leu | Svay Teap | Hun Sen | High School |
| | 11 | ក្រុកិរី | ព្រែកជីក | ផ្លែខាំប្រើស | បឋមសិក្សា | | 27 | កងមាស | កង់តាណឹង | ហ៊ុនសែនកងតា | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| បាត់ដំបង | | Rukhak Kiri | Prek Chik | Chker Kham Preus Primary School | Primary School | | | Kang Meas | Kang Ta Neung | Hun Sen Kang Ta | High School |
| Battambang | 12 | នុហាជា | បាយជំរាម | បាយដំរាម | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | | 28 | ស្ទឹងត្រង់ | ៣ង្គាលមា | ង្សាស្រែទា | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Banan | Bay Damram | Bay Damram | Secondary School | | | Steung Trang | Mesar Chrey | Mesar Chrey | High School |
| | 13 | បាត់ដំបង | អូម៉ោល់ | អូម៉ោល់ | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | | 29 | ត្បូងឃ្មុំ | ព្រាពពា | រអំង្កប់ | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Battambang | Ou Mal | 0 Маі | Secondary School | | | Tbaung Khmum | Roka Por Pram | Chong O | Primary School |
| | 14 | មោងឬស្សី | ព្រៃស្វាយ | ព្រៃស្វាយ | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | ត្តង្វោរិ | 30 | អូរាាំងនី | ព្រះជាតុ | ទួលឃ្លាំង | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Maung Russey | Prey Svay | Prey Svay | Secondary School | % - CC | | O Raing Euv | Preah Theat | Tuol Khlaing | Primary School |
| | 15 | កំរៀង | បឹងរាំង | បឹងរាំង | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | milmd | 31 | អូរាំងនី | ខ្ពុំសល់ខ្ញុំ | ទួលសុកី | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Kamrieng | Boeung Raing | Boeung Raing | Secondary School | | | 0 Raing Euv | Tuol Sophy | Tuol Sophy | Secondary School |
| | 16 | បាត់ដំបង | ស្វាយប៉ោ | ជ្រៃន្នឹង៖រៀ | វិទ្យាល័យ | | 32 | អូរាំងនី | យដ្ឋជួល | ហ៊ុនសែនអូរាាំងឧី | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Battambang | Svay Pao | Preah Monivong | High School | | | O Raing Euv | Korng Chey | Hun Sen O Raing | High School |

| | | | | | | 0 | Spile | X I | ñ° 55 56- 514 | | | | | | | | | | <u>2</u> <u>2</u> <u>2</u> | Kampong | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |);• 3 4 5 6 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | Province |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | 48 | | 47 | | 46 | | 45 | | 44 | | 43 | | 42 | | 41 | | 40 | | 39 | | 38 | | 37 | | 36 | | 35 | | 34 | | 33 | 8 |
| Oudong | ង្កក់ន | Barset | បាសិទ្ធ | Samrong Torng | សំរោងទង | Oudong | នក្ក | Chbar Morn | នអូឃីំំំំ | Samrong Torng | សំរោងទង | Oudong | 20 20 20 | Chbar Morn | នណ្យ៉ា | Kampong Chhnang | កំពង់ <u>ឆ</u> ្នាំង | Teuk Phos | ទឹកផុស | Kampong Tralach | កំពង់ត្រឡាច | Samaki Meanchey | សាមគ្គីមានជ័យ | Kampong Leng | កំពង់លែង | Tbaung Khmum | ត្បូរឃ្មុំ | Dambe | ដំហែ | Memot | ម្រុមស្ល | District |
| Veal Pong | វាលពង | Po Angkrang | រេញជីអង្រង | Skous | ស្តុំស | Yuthsamaki | ណ់ទិលមង្គ័ | Svay Kravann | ស្វាយក្រវ៉ាន់ | Khtum Kraing | ខ្ញុំក្រាំង | Meanchey | មានជ័យ | Roka Thom | រកាធំ | Kampong | កំពង់ឆ្នាំង | Kbal Teuk | យ្ជិលប្រឹ | Lungvek | លង្វែក | Svay | ស្វាយ | Pralay Meas | លមភារ៉េ រា | et | មិល្លីនិវម | Seda | សេដា | Choam Kravean | ជាំ ក្រវៀន | Commune |
| Veal Pong | វាលពង | 24 Kanha | យើ រ.ភ ព | Phnom Cheal | ភ្នំដៀល | Trapaing Lopeak | ត្រពាំង ល្អាក់ | Marum Khang | ម្រុំខាងត្បូង | Pheatarak | ភាត្តវៈ | Tumpoung | ទំពូង | Phoum Thmei | ភិគូជ ូ | Preah Bat | ព្រះបាទ សុរាមវិទ្ធ | Kbal Teuk | ក្សាលទឹក | Lungvek | លង្វែក | Trapaing Thmar | គ្រាពាំងឬ | Hun Sen Koh | ហ៊ុនសែនកោះឬស្សី | Tonle Bet | ទំព្លំ និរទ | Seda Sen Chey | សេដាសែនជ័យ | Kbal Sleng | ក្បាលស្លែង | School |
| High School | វិទ្យាល័យ | High School | វទ្យាល័យ | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | High School | វទ្យាល័យ | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Primary School | ប្រមូលភាព | Primary School | ប្រមូលមក្ស | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Primary School | ប្រជាម្ចាល់ | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | School Level |
| | | | Kandal | ភណ្ឌល | | | | | | | | Kampot | កំពត | | • | | | | | | | | Č | Thom | X ampond | % O &- G &- | | | | | | Province |
| | 64 | | 63 | | 62 | | 61 | | 60 | | 59 | | 58 | | 57 | | 56 | | 55 | | 54 | | 53 | | 52 | | 7 | | | | 49 | B |
| Ponhea Leu | நயி ம | Muk Kampoul | លធំបូខង | Ko | ļ | X | ٤ | С | ល | В | , | Ī | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 | | 50 | | | |
| | | mpoul | លជំ | Koh Thom | កោះធំ | Kean Svay | កៀនស្វាយ | Chhouk | ឃុំឃ | Banteay Meas | បន្ទាយមាស | Teuk Chhou | ទឹក ឃុំ | Chhouk | ឈូក | Angkor Chey | អង្គរជ័យ | Santouk | សន្តក | Baray | បារាយ | Santouk | សន្តក | Kampong Svay | 2 កំពង់ស្វាយ | Santouk | 51 សន្ត្ | Kampong Svay | 50 កំពង់ស្វាយ | Baray | ជាពយណ៍ | District |
| Tumnup Thom | ទំនប់ធំ | mpoul Prek Anhchanh | ្សាល ព្រំព្រកអញ្ជាញ | h Thom Chroy Takeo | កាះធំ | ean Svay Dei Eth |]នស្វាយ ដីឥដ្ឋ | hhouk Sat Porng | វូក សត្វាង | anteay Meas Sdech Kong | បន្ទាយមាស ស្ដេចគង់ខាងជើង | Feuk Chhou Boeung Touk | ទឹក ឈ្ | Chhouk Ta Ken | ឈូក តាកែន | Angkor Chey Champei | អង្គដើយ ចំប៉ី | Santouk Taing Krasaing | សន្ទុក តាំងក្រសាំង | | ជារាយ | Santouk Boeung Lovea | | Kampong Svay San Kor | | ık | | Kampong Svay Trapaing Russey | | Baray Cheung Deung | បារាយណ៍ ជើងដូង | District Commune |
| Tumnup Thom Damnak Pring | ទំនប់ជំ ដំណាក់ព្រីង | | | | | | | | | / Meas | | nhou | | | | Chey | | ⋋ | | So Yaung | ជារាយ | 누 | សន្តក | San Kor | កំពង់ស្វាយ | > | សន្ទុក | | កំពង់ស្វាយ | | | _ |

| Province | 2 | District | Commune | School | School Level | Province | 2 | District | Commune | School | School Level |
|------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----|--------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 9 | តាឡេ | កំពង់សំណាញ់ | កំពង់សំណាញ់ | បឋមសិក្សា | | 81 | ទួលគោក | ទឹកល្អក់ទី៣ | អូរបែកក្អម | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Takhmao | Kampong | Kampong | Primary School | | | Tuol Kauk | Teuk La-Ak 3 | O Bek Ka-Am | Secondary School |
| | 99 | កៀនស្វាយ | បន្ទាយដៃក | បន្ទាយដែក | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | | 82 | បំការមន | ឲន្នដូជំទូលទ័ | ទួលទំពួង | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Kean Svay | Banteay Dek | Banteay Dek | Secondary School | | | Chamkar Morn | Tuol Tumpoung 1 | Tuol Tumpoung | High School |
| | 29 | ខ្សាប់កណ្ដាល | ស៊ីជារ | សាកាម៉ូតុ ទួលបា | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | | 83 | ដូនពេញ | កប:ហៀ | ហ៊ុនសែនប៊ុនរ៉ានី | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Khsach Kandal | Sithor | Sakamoto Tuol | Secondary School | | | Daun Penh | Sras Chak | Hun Sen Bun | High School |
| | 89 | ល្វាងម | :1:"∪3 | ះ: ឃ | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | | 84 | វុកវិស្រែប្ | ស្វាយបាក | ជាស៊ីមចំរើនត្នែ | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Lovea Em | Koh Reah | Koh Reah | Secondary School | | | Russey Keo | Svay Pak | Chea Sim | High School |
| | 69 | មន្ត្រាល មន្តិច | \$ C5 | ញ៉ូត ឆៃប នអំព ច់ អន្តុត | វិទ្យាល័យ | | 85 | ខ្ចួលគោក | ១ទីកកដទិ | ឥន្ទពទវី | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Kandal Stung | Bakon | Hun Sen Kampong | High School | | | Tuol Kauk | Boeung Kak 2 | Indraktevy | High School |
| | 70 | ពញាជ | កំពង់ល្អង | កំពង់ល្អង | វិទ្យាល័យ | | 98 | សែនសុខ | ជ្រុំកទ្ធិ | ហ៊ុនសែនបុរី | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Ponhea Leu | Kampong Luong Kampong | Kampong Luong | High School | | - | Sen Sok | Teuk Thla | Hun Sen Borei | High School |
| | 71 | កោះជំ | សំពៅពូន | ហ៊ុនសែនសំពៅពួន | វិទ្យាល័យ | | 87 | គូហែន | ង្រយស់ | ស្រយ់ង់ | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Koh Thom | Sampeuv Poun | Hun Sen Sampeuv | High School | ព្រះវិហាវ | | Koulen | Srayong | Srayong | Primary School |
| | 72 | តាឡេ | নাথু | ហ៊ុនសែនតាខ្មៅ | វិទ្យាល័យ | Preah Vihear | 88 | គូហែន | ងក្រាំ ភ្នំ) រដ្ឋង្គាំ | ភូមិតែ្ប្រង២ | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Takhmao | Takhmao | Hun Sen Takhmao | High School | | | Koulen | Tbeng 2 | Phoum Tbeng 2 | Secondary School |
| កោះកុង | 73 | មណ្ឌលសីម៉ា | ជាក់ខ្លង | ហ៊ុនសែនចំឃាម | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | | 68 | កំបាយមារ | ក្រវបា | ទ្អិលខី ជារ្ | បឋមសិក្សា |
| Koh Kong | | Mondul Seima | Pak Khlang | Hun Sen Cham | Secondary School | | | Kamchay Mear | Krabao | Prey Tuol Thmei | Primary School |
| | 74 | ព្រៃកប្រសព្វ | ងគ្រោយពន្ធាយ | កេងកំពង់ដា | បឋមសិក្សា | | 06 | កញ្ជ្រៀច | ថ្មីពួន | អង្គប្រាជ្ញដំ | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Prek Prasap | Chroy Banteay | Keng Kampong | Primary School | | | Kanhchreach | Thmar Poun | Ang Prachum | Primary School |
| ក្រាចេះ | 75 | ចិត្របុរី | ង្កង្សាព | ង្គងាល | បឋមសិក្សា | | 91 | ពាមរ | ព្រៃកខ្សាយ ក | ព្រៃកខ្សាយ | បឋមសិក្សា |
| Kratie | | Chith Borei | Changkrong | Changkrong | Primary School | | | Peam Ror | Prek Khsay (A) | Prek Khsay | Primary School |
| | 9/ | សំបូរ | វឌ្ឍនៈ | ដក្សាកព្យវិ | អនុទ្រៃព្រល័យ | | 92 | ព្រះស្ដេច | រំចេក | ង្គ្រា ព្យា | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Sambo | Vathanak | Prek Krieng | Secondary School | ព្រៃវីង | | Preah Sdech | Rumchek | Prey Phdao | Primary School |
| | 77 | ជំណ្គា | ពងទឹក | ត្រពាំងសាលា | បឋមសិក្សា | Prey Veng | 93 | ១ជ្រៀរក | គោកគង់លិច | គោកគង់ | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Dangkor | Porng Teuk | Trapaing Sala | Primary School | | | Kanhchreach | Kauk Kong Lech | Kauk Kong | Secondary School |
| | 78 | មានជ័យ | ច្បាអំពៅទី១ | ច្បាអំពៅទី១ | បឋមសិក្សា | | 94 | ពារាំង | ក្សាំ | កញ្ជាំ | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| ភ្នំពេញ | | Meanchey | Chbar Ampeuv 1 | Chbar Ampeuv 1 Chbar Ampeuv 1 | Primary School | | | Pearaing | Kanhchom | Kanhchom | Secondary School |
| Phnom Penh | 79 | ទួលគោក | ទឹកល្អក់ទី១ | សន្ធរម៉ុក | បឋមសិក្សា | | 92 | ជាភ្នំ | ្វិដដីរ | បាភ្នំ | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Tuol Kauk | Teuk La-Ak 1 | Santhor Muk | Primary School | | | Ba Phnom | Cheung Phnom | Ba Phnom | High School |
| | 80 | ពោធិ៍សែនជ័យ | ចោមចៅ | ជម្ពុវិន | បឋមសិក្សា | | 96 | ៣មជរ | ព្រែកក្រជៅ | ព្រែកក្រជៅ | វិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Po Senchey | Chom Chao | Chumpou Voan | Primary School | | | Peam Chor | Prek Krabao | Prek Krabao | High School |

| | | | | | | | Siem Reap | សៀមរាប | • | | | | | | | Mondul Kiri | រុម្ភលហឹរត | Rattanakkiri | វិគីនៈគឺដី | | | | | Pausat | ពោធិ៍សាត់ | | | | | | | Province |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| | 112 | | 111 | | 110 | | 109 | | 108 | | 107 | | 106 | | 105 | | 104 | | 103 | | 102 | | 101 | | 100 | | 99 | | 98 | | 97 | 중 |
| Siemreap | រាជគ្រាវ | Puok | មូរី ប្រ | Banteay Srey | ល្លាយស្រី | Saut Nikum | សូទ្រ និគម | Siemreap | លមេស្រ្ | Puok | ម្ <mark>រ</mark> ិ | Chi Kreng | ដូប្បរុក្ខ | Angkor Chum | ង់ម៉េង | Koh Nhek | ក្រាះញែក | Banlung | ជានលុង | Pursat | ពោធិ៍សាត់ | Pursat | ពោធិ៍សាត់ | Bakan | នឃា | Krakor | មេបា | Bakan | នឃា | Sithor Kandal | ស្នាធារកណ្ដាល | District |
| Sambour | សំបូរ | Reul | ល្អ | Run Ta Ek | រុនតាឯក | Popel | លាល | Sala Kamreuk | សាលាកំរើក | Puok | ប្រើ | Kauk Thlork Leu | គោកម្លុកលើ | Char Chhouk | បារឈូក | Sre Sangkum | ម្រិសង្គម | Kachanh | ភាចាញ | Phtas Prey | រៀះ ព្ | Phtas Prey | រៀះ ព្ | Snam Preah | : រៀមហ្វិ | Chheu Tom | ណ្ដីគុំ | Boeung Bot | បឹងបត់កណ្ដាល | Prek Changkran | ព្រែកបង្ក្រាន | Commune |
| Sambour | របំបុ | Reul | លដ្ឋ | Run Ta Ek | វុនតាឯក | Kreal Porng | ង្គេលមៀ | Wat Bo | ម្លាំ ប្រំបំពីរ | Puok | ប្រជ | Ta Pnhear | ្រាម្ប | Kor Trakeat | ម្បារម្យាម | Hun Sen Keo | ណួលប្រទេសនៃហ្វា | Borei Kamakar 4 | ភ្នំព្រំ | Pursat | ម្ដែលដ្ឋាយាវ | Pursat | ម្ដែលដ្ឋាយាវ | Snam Preah | ះរៀអហ្វិ | Kbal Teahean | នឃាធលឃ្វើ | Robang Romeas | លមាព្រា | Prek Sandek | ព្រែកសណ្ដែក | School |
| Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | High School | ស្លាល័យ | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | High School | រួមប្រកួន | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Secondary School | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | Primary School | បឋមសិក្សា | High School | រួមប្រកួន | School Level |
| | | | | Tal | ฮา | | | | | | | | | S | ý | | | | | | S | 'n, | | (| S | D G | ĵ | | | | | |
| | | | | Takeo | តាកែវ | | | | | | | | | Svay Rieng | ស្វាយរៀង | | | | | | Steung Treng | ស្ទឹងត្រែង | | | Shihanouke | Preah | ពេះសីហន | | | | | Province |
| | 128 | | 127 | | 126 | | 125 | | 124 | | 123 | | 122 | vay Rieng | វ្វាយរៀង 121 | | 120 | | 119 | | 118 | រ្តឹងត្រែង | 117 | | nike 116 | reah | 115 | | 114 | | 113 | Province No |
| Kiri Vong | 128 គីជីង់ | Angkor Borei | 127 អង្គរបុរី | | | Prey Kabas | 125 ព្រៃកប្បាស់ | Borei Chulsa | 124 ប្រីជលសា | Bavet | 123 បារិត | Romeas Hek | 122 មាសហែក | vay Rieng Romeas Hek | | Svay Teap | 120 ស្វាយទាប | Romeas Hek | 119 រមាសហែក | Stung Treng | | វ្ទឹងត្រែង Thala Barivat | 117 ថាឡាប់វ៉ាត់ | Preah Sihanuok | | Prey Nup | | Puok | 114 ពួក | Varin | 113 ៉ាំរិន | |
| Kiri Vong Som | | Angkor Borei Prek Phtaul | | | 126 | Prey Kabas Prey Lovea | | Borei Chulsa Kampong | | Bavet Chrak Mates | | Romeas Hek Ampil | រមាសហែ | | 121 | | | Romeas Hek Sambath | ហរុសមា | Stung Treng Samaki | 118 | | | | nike 116 | Prey Nup | 115 | Puok | | Varin Svay Sar | | \rightarrow \textsquare \text |
| | គីដីដ | Borei | អង្គរបុរី | Tramkak | 126 គ្រាំកក់ | | ព្រែកប្បាស់ | | បូរីជលសា | | បាវិត | | មេសហែក | Romeas Hek | 121 មោសហែក | Svay Teap Sambour | ស្វាយទាប | | រមាសហែក | | 118 ស្ទឹងត្រែង | Thala Barivat | បាឡាបរិវាត់ | Preah Sihanuok | ouke 116 ព្រះសីហនុ | Prey Nup Andaung Thmar | 115 ព្រៃនប់ | | ព្លិក | | វ៉ាវិន | No District |

| Province Nb | 2 | District | Commune | School | School Level | Province No | 2 | District | Commune | School | School Level |
|-------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 129 | ដូនកែវ | កោក្រៅ | <u>ښ</u> | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | | 133 | វកប | ពិព្យាំ | ស្បូវ | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Daunkeo | Roka Krao | Tom | Secondary School | កែប | | Кер | Prey Thom | Sbov | Primary School |
| | 130 | 130 សំពាង | បឹងត្រាញ់ខាងជើង ហ៊ុនសែងអង្គ | ហ៊ុនសែងអង្គព្រះ | វិទ្យាល័យ | Kep | 134 | ជំណាក់ចង្អើរ | លង្កើរអ | ហ៊ុនសែនអង្គោល អនុវិទ្យាល័យ | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Samrong | Boeung Tranh Hun Sen Ar | Hun Sen Ang | High School | | | Damnak Chang Oeur Angkoal | Angkoal | Hun Sen Angkoal | Hun Sen Angkoal Secondary School |
| | 131 | 131 ត្រាំកក់ | អង្គតាសោម | នហ្វ្រៃដោពម្លាស | វិទ្យាល័យ | រក្សានជ្ជីពរ | 135 | សំពាង | បុស្សាវ | ក្រសាំង | បឋមសិក្សា |
| | | Tramkak | Ang Ta Som | Samdech Techo | High School | 2 7 7 7 | | Samrong | Bosbov | Krasaing | Primary School |
| | 132 | 132 ម្រាំង | សន្លង | សន្លង | វិទ្យាល័យ | Meanchev | 136 | ត្រពាំងព្រាសាទ | ត្រពាំងប្រាសាទ | មុញ្ជាច | អនុវិទ្យាល័យ |
| | | Traing | Sanlong | Sanlong | High School | () | | Trapaing Prasat | Trapaing Prasat 0 Krauch | 0 Krauch | Secondary School |

Note:

Blue color is round 1 and pink color is round 2

Total province: 23 Total City: 01 Total School: 136

Total Primary School: 61 Total Secondary School: 40 Total High School: 35

Appendix 2.2: Questionnaire-School Children Anthropometry

Survey Questionnaire-Anthropometry

| Quest | ionnaire ID: | | | |
|-------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | (in sequence | of province, district, commune, ville | age, school, and Survey Subject cod | le) |
| Date: | // | / Time started: | Time finished | : |
| Name | of Interviewer 1: | Code: Name o | of Interviewer 2: | Code: |
| 1. Cl | nildren Anthropometry | 1 | | |
| 1.1 | Child's health codition associated with disability | 0= No 1= Yes Specify: 88= Don't know | | _ |
| 1.2 | Grade | Grade range from Grade 1 to Grade | de 12: | |
| 1.3 | Child's date of birth | // 88= Don't know | Age in years: 88= Don't know | |
| 1.4 | Child's sex | 1= Boy | 2= Girl | |
| 1.5 | Child's religion | 1= Buddhism 2= Christianity 3= Islam 88= Don't know 99= Other (Specify: |) | |
| 1.6 | Child's weight (kilogram) | 1st measurement: kg | 2nd measurement: kg | · kg |
| 1.7 | Child's height (centimeter) | 1st measurement: cm | 2nd measurement: cm | cm |
| 1.8 | Oedema | 0= No | 1= Yes | _ |

Appendix 2.3: Questionnaire for 24 hour recall

Survey Questionnaire Household

| Date: / / / | Time started _ | : | Time finished | : |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Name of Interviewer 1: | Code: | Name of Interviewer | 2: | Code: |
| Questionnaire ID: | | aune. village. school. ar | | nde) |

| 1. Household demographic 1. Sex of respondent: | No. | Question | Response Options | Code |
|---|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1.1 Sex of respondent: 1= Male 2= Female 1.2 Date of birth:/ Age in years: 1.3 Marital status 1= Single 2= Divorced/Separated 3= Widowed 4= Married 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.4 Relationship to child 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): O= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5= Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | Response Options | Coue |
| 1.2 Date of birth:/ Age in years: 1.3 Marital status 1=Single 2=Divorced/Separated 3=Widowed 4=Married 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.4 Relationship to child 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 1= Male 2= Female | |
| 1.3 Marital status 1=Single 2=Divorced/Separated 3=Widowed 4=Married 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.4 Relationship to child 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | · | | |
| 2=Divorced/Separated 3=Widowed 4=Married 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.4 Relationship to child 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5= Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | 1.2 | Date of birth:/ | Age in years: | |
| 3=Widowed 4=Married 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.4 Relationship to child 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 6 = Self 88 = Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 88 = Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0 = No education 13 = University 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1 = Farmer 2 = Fisherman; 3 = Small business 4 = Garment worker 5 = Government official 6 = Casual labour 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | 1.3 | Marital status | - | |
| 4=Married 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.4 Relationship to child 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 8= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5= Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 2=Divorced/Separated | |
| 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.4 Relationship to child 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 6 = Self 88 = Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 8 = Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0 = No education 13 = University 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1 = Farmer 2 = Fisherman; 3 = Small business 4 = Garment worker 5 = Government official 6 = Casual labour 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 3=Widowed | |
| 99= Other 1.4 Relationship to child 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 6 = Self 88 = Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 88 = Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent 1 = Grade (1-12): 0 = No education 13 = University 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1 = Farmer 2 = Fisherman; 3 = Small business 4 = Garment worker 5 = Government official 6 = Casual labour 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 4=Married | |
| 1.4 Relationship to child 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 6 = Self 88 = Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 88 = Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0 = No education 13 = University 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1 = Farmer 2 = Fisherman; 3 = Small business 4 = Garment worker 5 = Government official 6 = Casual labour 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 88= Don't know | |
| 2= Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 6 = Self 88 = Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 88 = Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0 = No education 13 = University 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1 = Farmer 2 = Fisherman; 3 = Small business 4 = Garment worker 5 = Government official 6 = Casual labour 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 99= Other | |
| 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | 1.4 | Relationship to child | 1= Mother | |
| 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 2= Father | |
| 5= Relatives 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1= Mother 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 3= Aunty | |
| 6= Self 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 88 = Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0 = No education 13 = University 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1 = Farmer 2 = Fisherman; 3 = Small business 4 = Garment worker 5 = Government official 6 = Casual labour 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 4= Grandmother | |
| 88= Don't know 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 2= Father 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 5= Relatives | |
| 1.5 Who is the direct caretaker of child? 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 88 = Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0 = No education 13 = University 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1 = Farmer 2 = Fisherman; 3 = Small business 4 = Garment worker 5 = Government official 6 = Casual labour 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 6= Self | |
| child? 2 = Father 3 = Aunty 4 = Grandmother 5 = Relatives 88 = Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0 = No education 13 = University 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1 = Farmer 2 = Fisherman; 3 = Small business 4 = Garment worker 5 = Government official 6 = Casual labour 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 88= Don't know | |
| 3= Aunty 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | 1.5 | Who is the direct caretaker of | 1= Mother | |
| 4= Grandmother 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | child? | 2= Father | |
| 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 3= Aunty | |
| 88= Don't know 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 4= Grandmother | |
| 1.6 Education of respondent Grade (1-12): 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 5= Relatives | |
| 0= No education 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 88= Don't know | |
| 13= University 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | 1.6 | Education of respondent | Grade (1-12): | |
| 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 0= No education | |
| 99= Other 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1= Farmer 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 13= University | |
| 1.7 Occupation of respondent 1 = Farmer 2 = Fisherman; 3 = Small business 4 = Garment worker 5 = Government official 6 = Casual labour 88 = Don't know 99 = Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 88= Don't know | |
| 2= Fisherman; 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 99= Other | |
| 3= Small business 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | 1.7 | Occupation of respondent | 1= Farmer | |
| 4= Garment worker 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 2= Fisherman; | |
| 5=Government official 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 3= Small business | |
| 6= Casual labour 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 4= Garment worker | |
| 88= Don't know 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 5=Government official | |
| 99= Other 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 6= Casual labour | |
| 1.8 How many children do you Number of children: | | | 88= Don't know | |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1.8 | - | Number of children: | |
| 1.9 Do you have ID Poor Equity 0= No →Skip to Q 1.11 | 1.9 | Do you have ID Poor Equity | 0= No → Skip to Q 1.11 | |
| Card? 1= Yes | | | 1= Yes | |
| | | | | |

| T | T., | T | 1 |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| 1.10 | If yes, which one? | 1= Poor Level 1 | |
| | | 2= Poor Level 2 | |
| | | 3= Other | |
| | | 88= Don't know | |
| 1.11 | What are the religions of this | 1= Buddhism | |
| | household? | 2= Christianity | |
| | | 3= Islam | |
| | (multiple answers) | 88= Don't know | |
| | (maniple unswers) | 99= Other | |
| 1.12 | Do you own land for farming? | 0= No → Skip to Q 1.14 | |
| 1.12 | Do you own famu for familing: | • | |
| 1 10 | 144 | 1= Yes | |
| 1.13 | What is the size of land? | 1=Acres | '- |
| | | 2=Hectares | _ |
| | | 2 | '- |
| | | 88= Don't know | |
| | | 99= Other | |
| 1.14 | Do you grow vegetables? | 0= No → Skip to Q 1.16 | |
| | , 5 | 1= Yes | |
| | | If Yes, which season? | |
| | | | |
| | | 1 = Rainy season | |
| | | 2 = Dry season | |
| | | 3 = Both | |
| | | 88= Don't know | |
| 1.15 | How are the vegetables used? | 1= Eating | |
| | | 2= Sold | |
| | | 3= Both (eat and sell) | |
| | | 88= Don't know | |
| | | 99= Other | |
| 1.16 | Do you plant fruit trees? | 0= No → Skip to Q 1.18 | |
| | 20 year prante name to coor | 1= Yes | |
| 1.17 | How is the fruit used? | 1= Eating | |
| 1.17 | Tiow is the fruit used: | 2= Sold | |
| | | | |
| | | 3= Both (eat and sell) | |
| | | 88= Don't know | |
| | | 99= Other | |
| 1.18 | Do you raise chicken, duck, | 0= No → Skip to Q 1.20 | |
| 1.10 | bird or any animals? | 1= Yes | |
| 1 10 | | | |
| 1.19 | How are these animals used? | 1= Eating | |
| | | 2= Sold | |
| | (multiple answers) | 3= Both (eat and sell) | |
| | | 4= Farming | |
| | | 88= Don't know | |
| | | 99= Other | |
| 1.20 | What is the house's wall? | 1= Grass/thatch/Bamboo | |
| | | 2= Metal/Zinc/Tin sheeting | |
| | | 3= Cement | |
| | | 4= Plywood | |
| | | • | |
| | | 5= Wood/Logs | |
| | | 99= Other | |
| | | | |

| 1.21 | Where do you get the water you use at home? (include water for all purposes – drinking, cooking, cleaning, garden, etc. Record all answers) | 1= Public wate 2= Private wat 3= Well 4= Rain water 5= River/Strea 88= Don't know 99= Other | er tap collection m/Pond | |
|------|---|---|--|------|
| 2. | Income generation | | | |
| 2.1 | Taking the past year, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been? (Record only one, Not all 3) | | →Go to Q 3.1 :→Go to Q 3.1 :→Go to Q 3.1 :→Go to Q 3.1 | |
| 2.2 | If you don't know the amount, can you give an estimate of the annual household income if I read some options to you? Is it | 1= ≤ 320 USD 2= More than 3= More than 4= More than 5= More than 88= Don't know | 398-456 USD 456-579 USD 580 USD | |
| 3. | (Read Options) Hygiene, Sanitation and Health | | | |
| 3.1 | Where do you get your water for drinking at home? | 1= Water tap/ | protect well/ rain water ed well/ river/ stream/pond w | |
| 3.2 | Do you normally treat water before household drinks? | 0= No 1= Yes 88= Don't know | →Skip to Q 3.4 w →Skip to Q 3.4 | |
| 3.3 | If "yes" how do you normally treat water for drinking? (note all responses in prioritize) | 1= Boiled 2= Added chlo 3= Filtered by 4= Water filter 99= Other | rine cloth | |
| 3.4 | Have your children had any diseases in the past month? | 1= Fever 2= Cold 3= Diarrhoea 4= Not sick 88= Don't know 99= Other | W | _ |
| 4. | Food Security | | | |
| 4.1 | Are there any time in the past 12 months when family has to limit number of meals or quantity of food because of | 0= No → Skip to Q 5.1 1= Yes | Month with food shortage: 1= Jan; 2= Feb; 3= Mar; 4= Apr; 5=May; 6= Jun; 7= Jul; 8= Aug; 9= Sep; 10=Oct; 11=Nov; 12=Dec | |

| | food deficit? | | |
|-----|---|--|---|
| | If "Yes", which month(s)? | | |
| 5. | Food consumption | | |
| 5.1 | In a typical week, how many days does your child eat fruits? | Number of day: 1= Don't eat fruit 2= Rarely 88= Don't know/can't say | _ |
| 5.2 | In a typical week, how many days does your child eat vegetables? | Number of day: 1= Don't eat vegetable 2= Rarely 88= Don't know/can't say | _ |
| 5.3 | In a typical of week, how many days does your child eat red meat or organ (liver, kidney, heart)? | Number of day: 1= Don't eat red meat and organ 2= Rarely 88= Don't know/can't say | _ |
| 5.4 | In a typical of week, how many days does your child consume milk? | Number of day: 1= Don't consume milk → Skip to Q 5.6 2= Rarely 88= Don't know/can't say | _ |
| 5.5 | What type of milk does your child usually consume? | 1= Whole plain milk 2= Whole sweeten milk 3= Low/reduced fat 4= Skim milk 5= Sweetened condensed 6= Soya milk 88= Don't know 99= Other | |
| 5.6 | In a typical week, how often does your child eat junk food? | Number of day: 1= Don't eat 2= Rarely 88= Don't know/can't say | |
| 5.7 | In a typical week, how often does your child drink soft drink? | Number of day: 1= Don't drink 2= Rarely 88= Don't know/can't say | |
| 6. | Eating pattern | | |
| 6.1 | Who often cook meals in your family? | 1= Respondent 2= Spouse 3= Child 4= Helper 5= Relatives 88= Don't know 99= Other | |
| 6.2 | How many family members usually eat meals together using same pot/dishes? | Number:persons | _ |

| 6.3 | What is the typical meal composition usually consumed with rice by your family? | | dish/grilled/deep fried stir fried dish/grilled/deep | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|
| 6.4 | What are the most prepared recipes in your family? (list all name of recipes mention in ordering) | 1 = | ···· | |
| 6.5 | Last month, what are the seasoning normally used by family? | White sugar: Fish sauce: Soy sauce: Oyster sauce: Salt: MSG/Rosdee/Knorr: Chilli sauce: Vinegar: | 0=No; 1= Yes 0=No; 1= Yes | |
| 6.6 | How many meal and snacks consumed by children per day (days and night)? | Morning snack: Lunch: Afternoon snack: Dinner: | 0=No; 1= Yes 0=No; 1= Yes 0=No; 1= Yes 0=No; 1= Yes 0=No; 1= Yes 0=No; 1= Yes | |

Appendix 2.4: Questionnaire for 24 hour recall

Survey Questionnaire for 24 hours dietary recall

| Questionna | | of province, distr | rict, commu | ne, village, s | - - chool, and Su | urvey Subjec | t code) |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Date: | // | / Time | started | : | Т | ime finished | I |
| | _ terviewer 1: | Co | ode:Nar | me of Intervi | iewer 2: | | Code: |
| Dietary rec | all record form | | | | | | |
| Interviewer Now, I will a by interview I will now as | read: ask some question | about everything | g you/your c | | | | |
| | Code for cooking 1= grilled; | ng method: 2= boiled/steam | n; 3= f | ried; | 4= raw/do no | othing; | 99= Others |
| Q:Was yest | erday a typical da | ay? 0= No | 1= Yes | | | | |
| Kind of meal | Name of dish | Ingredient | Food Code | Estimated HHs (g) | amount Indv. (g) | Cooking method (code) | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | |

| Dietary rec | all record form | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | Code for cookin 1= grilled; | g method: 2= boiled/steam | ; 3= | fried; | 4= raw/do n | othing; 99= | Others |
| Kind of meal | Name of dish | Ingredient | Food Code | Estimated a | mount Indv. (g) | Cooking meth. (code) | Remarks for leftover food |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

When the respondent recall is completed, ask the respondent if a food item in any food groups below was consumed.

| No. | Food groups | Food name |
|-----|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cereals | Rice, porridge, sticky rice, bread, noodle, rice noodle, instant noodle,corn/maize |
| 2 | White roots and tubers | Sweet potato (white flesh), cassava, white yam, taro, arrow root, water chestnut |
| 3 | Vitamin A rich | Pumpkin, carrot, or sweet potato (orange flesh) and other vegetables (e.g. red sweet |
| | vegetables and tubers | pepper) |
| 4 | Dark green leafy | Green leaves such as ivy gourd leaves, pumpkin leaves, morning glory, moringa leaves, star |
| | vegetables | gooseberry leaves, amaranth, chive leaves, cassava leaves, kale, spinach, broccoli, sesbania, |
| | | water mimosa and including wild leaves |
| 5 | Other vegetables | Tomato, winter gourd, sponge gourd, lotus stem, yard long bean, cauliflower, radish, |
| | | mungbean sprout, green papaya, bamboo shoot, baby corn, onion, eggplant, banana |
| | | flower, and including wild vegetables |
| 6 | Vitamin A rich fruits | Ripe mango, ripe papaya, egg apple |
| 7 | Other fruits | Banana, jackfruit, water melon, pineapple, milk fruit, guava, custard apple, pomelo, orange, |
| | | palm fruit, sapodilla, longan, dragon fruit, rumbutan, mangosteen, lychee, grape, apple, |
| | | durian, rose apple, star fruit, and including wild fruits |
| 8 | Organ meats | Liver, kidney, heart, blood, intestine, stomach or other organ meats |
| 9 | Flesh meats | Beef, pork, chicken, duck other birds, dog, snake, frog, rate, river snail or insects (cricket, |
| | | aquatic, silk worm, grasshopper) |
| 10 | Eggs | Eggs from chicken, duck, or any other egg including salted egg |
| 11 | Fish and seafood | Snake head fish, cat fish, tilapia, eel, crab, shrimp, squid, oyster, and other fresh or dried |
| | | fish or shellfish |
| 12 | Legumes, nuts and | Mungbean, soya bean, red bean, sesame, ground nut, cashew nut, pumpkin seed, |
| | seeds | sunflower seed, and dried beans, nuts, seeds or foods made from these |
| 13 | Milk and milk products | Milk, yogurt, cheese and products made from milk |
| 14 | Oils and fats | oil, coconut milk, palm oil, soybean oil, pork fat, sunflower oil, butter, sesame oil and fats |
| 15 | Sweets | Sugar, honey, sweetened soda or sweetened juice drinks, jelly, pastries, candy, cookies, |
| | | cake or other sugary food |
| 16 | Beverages | Coffee, herbal tea, milo, palm wine, beers. |

Appendix 3-1: Dietary intakes and CAM-RDA for boys

| 7-9 yrs | 6 | | 10-12 y | rs | | | 13-15 yrs | • | | | 16-17 yr | S | | Воу | Boys all |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| CAM-RDA Mean | SD Median | CAM-RDA | Mean | SD | Median | CAM-RDA | Mean | SD M | | CAM-RDA | Mean | SD M | | lean SD | D Median |
| | 200 | | | 251 | | | | 310 | | | | 166 | | 9.5 | 959 |
| <i>1,500-1,900</i> 1,409 | 501 1,367 | 1,800-2,300 | 1,584 | 555 | 1,485 | 200-2,700 | | | | 500-3,100 ; | | | | 709 608 | 1,630 |
| <i>30</i> 39.3 | 15.8 37.7 | 40 | 43.7 | 21.0 | 38.9 | 45 | | | 18.4 | 45 | | | | 17.6 20.3 | 0.3 43.9 |
| <i>500</i> 342 | 215 296 | 650 | 361 | 226 | 303 | 750 | | | 379 | 650 | | | | 100 246 | 16 345 |
| 5.5 7.7 | 3.8 6.9 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 7.9 | 9.0 | | | 9.1 | 7.5 | | | |).5 4.7 | .7 8.7 |
| <i>5.5</i> 0.6 | 0.6 0.4 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 8.0 | | | 0.7 | 8.5 | 0.9 | | | .74 0.68 | 68 0.58 |
| <i>450</i> 294 | 332 201 | 550 | 310 | 288 | 250 | 550 | | | 347 | 600 | | | | 75 368 | 58 286 |
| <i>30</i> 68.0 | 107.8 32.8 | 60 | 60.6 | 85.7 | 35.9 | 60 | | | 47.8 | 60 | | | | 1.9 94.6 | 4.6 41.9 |
| 0.8 0.5 | 0.3 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | | | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | | | .66 0.42 | 42 0.56 |
| <i>0.8</i> 0.7 | 0.7 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | | | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | | .85 0.94 | 94 0.66 |
| 11 8.2 | 3.7 7.6 | 16 | 9.2 | 3.8 | 8.6 | 15 | | | 0.3 | 15 | 12.8 | | | 0.2 4.4 | .4 9.4 |
| 20-30 15.9 | 6.8 15.5 | 20-30 | 13.7 | 5.4 | 13.6 | 20-30 | | | 13.7 | 20-30 | | | | 4.4 6.1 | .1 14.0 |
| 8 8.1 | 6.4 6.4 | 10 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 12 | | | 9.2 | 14 | | | | 0.4 7.3 | .3 8.5 |
| <i>600-1,600</i> 1,640 | 1,243 1,317 | 600-1,600 | 1,859 | 1,284 | 1,528 | <i>600-2,000</i> 1 | | |] | | | | | 922 1,259 | 59 1,625 |
| 1.5-4 4.2 | 3.2 3.3 | 1.5-4 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 1.5-5 | | | 4.3 | 1.5-5 | 5.8 | | | 1.9 3.2 | .2 4.1 |
| <i>1,400</i> 606 | 330 546 | 1,700 | 733 | 404 | 663 | 2,000 | | | | 2,300 | | | | 90 409 |)9 704 |
| 600 498 | 218 458 | 850 | 542 | 248 | 489 | 950 | | | 514 | 950 | 707 | | | 94 259 | 59 544 |
| 0.4 0.2 | 0.7 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | | | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | | | .29 1.60 | 60 0.12 |
| | | 7-9 yrs Mean SD 1,409 501 39.3 15.8 342 215 7.7 3.8 0.6 0.6 294 332 68.0 107.8 0.5 0.3 0.7 0.7 8.2 3.7 15.9 6.8 8.1 6.4 1,640 1,243 4.2 3.2 606 330 4.98 218 0.2 0.7 | 7-9 yrs Mean SD Median 200 1,409 501 1,367 39.3 15.8 37.7 342 215 296 7.7 3.8 6.9 0.6 0.6 0.4 294 332 201 68.0 107.8 32.8 0.5 0.3 0.4 0.7 0.7 0.5 8.2 3.7 7.6 8.2 3.7 7.6 1,540 1,243 1,317 4.2 3.2 3.3 606 330 546 498 218 458 0.2 0.7 0.1 | Nean SD Median CAMARDA N 1,409 501 1,367 1,800-2,300 1, 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 2 7.7 3.8 6.9 5.0 9 0.6 0.6 0.4 6.0 9 294 332 201 550 3 294 332 201 550 3 294 332 201 550 3 68.0 107.8 32.8 60 6 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0 0.5 1.7 0.5 1.3 0 15.9 6.8 15.5 20-30 1 8.1 6.4 6.4 10 9 11.54 1.243 1.317 600-1,600 1 4.2 3.2 3.3 1.5-4 4 4.2 3.2 3.3 1.5-4 4 6.06 330 </td <td>7-9 yrs 10-12 yr Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Mean 1,409 501 1,367 1,800-2,300 1,584 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 43.7 342 215 296 650 361 7.7 3.8 6.9 5.0 9.0 0.6 0.6 0.4 6.0 0.7 294 332 201 550 310 68.0 107.8 32.8 60 60.6 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 1.3 0.7 0.5 1.3 0.7 8.2 3.7 7.6 1.6 9.2 1.5 9.2 15.9 6.8 15.5 20-30 13.7 9.1</td> <td>7-9 yrs 10-12 yrs Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD Median 1,409 501 1,367 1,800-2,300 1,584 555 1,485 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 43.7 21.0 38.9 342 215 296 650 361 226 303 7.7 3.8 6.9 5.0 9.0 4.9 7.9 0.6 0.6 0.4 6.0 0.7 0.7 0.5 294 332 201 550 310 288 250 68.0 107.8 32.8 60 60.6 85.7 35.9 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 0.5 8.2 3.7 7.6 1.6 9.2 3.8 86 15.9 6.8 15.5 20-30 13.7 5.4 13.6 15.9 6.8 15.5 20-30</td> <td>7-9 yrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs CAM-RDA Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD Median CAM-RDA 1,409 501 1,367 1,800-2,300 1,584 555 1,485 2,200-2,700 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 43.7 210 38.9 45 342 215 296 650 361 226 303 750 7.7 3.8 6.9 5.0 9.0 4.9 7.9 9.0 0.6 0.6 0.4 6.0 0.7 0.7 0.5 8.0 294 332 201 550 310 288 250 550 68.0 107.8 32.8 60 606 85.7 35.9 60 10.7 0.7 0.5 1.3 0.7 0.6 85.7 35.9 60 15.9 6.8 15.5 20-30 13.7 5.4 13.6 20-30</td> <td>7-9 yrs SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD ADA Median CAM-RDA Mean SD 200 1,845 255 1,485 2200-2,700 1,845 32.700 1,845 250 38.9 4.5 52.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 4.0 <t< td=""><td>7-9 yrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Median CAM-RDA Median SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD 1,409 501 1,367 2,600-2,300 1,584 555 1,485 2,200-2,700 1,845 612 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 43.7 210 38.9 45 52.0 205 34.2 215 296 650 361 226 303 750 447 274 7.7 3,8 6.9 5,0 9.0 4.9 7.9 9.0 10.1 46 0.6 0.6 0.7 0.7 0.5 8.0 0.7 0.7 0.5 8.0 0.7 0.7 294 332 201 550 310 288 250 550 422 353 295 60 <t< td=""><td>7-9 yrs LO-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs Median LO-MARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median AD Median SD Median AD Median SD Median AD Median SD Median SD Median SD Median AD SD AD SD AD AD</td><td> T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-12 yrs T-12 yrs T-13 yrs T-15 yrs </td><td>N-9 yrs SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median SD Median SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median SD Median SD Median SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD AG CAM+ROA Mean SD AG CAM+ROA Mean CAM+ROA Mean CAM+ROA Mean SD SD SD SD AG CAM+ROA Mean AG CAM+ROA Mean AG CAM+ROA Mean AG AG<td>N-9 yrs No-layrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 10-17 yrs <th< td=""><td> 19-19ys 19</td><td> T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-10 T-12 yrs T-15 yrs T-17 yrs T-17</td></th<></td></td></t<></td></t<></td> | 7-9 yrs 10-12 yr Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Mean 1,409 501 1,367 1,800-2,300 1,584 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 43.7 342 215 296 650 361 7.7 3.8 6.9 5.0 9.0 0.6 0.6 0.4 6.0 0.7 294 332 201 550 310 68.0 107.8 32.8 60 60.6 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 1.3 0.7 0.5 1.3 0.7 8.2 3.7 7.6 1.6 9.2 1.5 9.2 15.9 6.8 15.5 20-30 13.7 9.1 | 7-9 yrs 10-12 yrs Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD Median 1,409 501 1,367 1,800-2,300 1,584 555 1,485 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 43.7 21.0 38.9 342 215 296 650 361 226 303 7.7 3.8 6.9 5.0 9.0 4.9 7.9 0.6 0.6 0.4 6.0 0.7 0.7 0.5 294 332 201 550 310 288 250 68.0 107.8 32.8 60 60.6 85.7 35.9 0.5 0.3 0.4 1.2 0.6 0.5 0.5 8.2 3.7 7.6 1.6 9.2 3.8 86 15.9 6.8 15.5 20-30 13.7 5.4 13.6 15.9 6.8 15.5 20-30 | 7-9 yrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs CAM-RDA Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD Median CAM-RDA 1,409 501 1,367 1,800-2,300 1,584 555 1,485 2,200-2,700 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 43.7 210 38.9 45 342 215 296 650 361 226 303 750 7.7 3.8 6.9 5.0 9.0 4.9 7.9 9.0 0.6 0.6 0.4 6.0 0.7 0.7 0.5 8.0 294 332 201 550 310 288 250 550 68.0 107.8 32.8 60 606 85.7 35.9 60 10.7 0.7 0.5 1.3 0.7 0.6 85.7 35.9 60 15.9 6.8 15.5 20-30 13.7 5.4 13.6 20-30 | 7-9 yrs SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD ADA Median CAM-RDA Mean SD 200 1,845 255 1,485 2200-2,700 1,845 32.700 1,845 250 38.9 4.5 52.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 4.0 <t< td=""><td>7-9 yrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Median CAM-RDA Median SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD 1,409 501 1,367 2,600-2,300 1,584 555 1,485 2,200-2,700 1,845 612 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 43.7 210 38.9 45 52.0 205 34.2 215 296 650 361 226 303 750 447 274 7.7 3,8 6.9 5,0 9.0 4.9 7.9 9.0 10.1 46 0.6 0.6 0.7 0.7 0.5 8.0 0.7 0.7 0.5 8.0 0.7 0.7 294 332 201 550 310 288 250 550 422 353 295 60 <t< td=""><td>7-9 yrs LO-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs Median LO-MARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median AD Median SD Median AD Median SD Median AD Median SD Median SD Median SD Median AD SD AD SD AD AD</td><td> T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-12 yrs T-12 yrs T-13 yrs T-15 yrs </td><td>N-9 yrs SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median SD Median SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median SD Median SD Median SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD AG CAM+ROA Mean SD AG CAM+ROA Mean CAM+ROA Mean CAM+ROA Mean SD SD SD SD AG CAM+ROA Mean AG CAM+ROA Mean AG CAM+ROA Mean AG AG<td>N-9 yrs No-layrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 10-17 yrs <th< td=""><td> 19-19ys 19</td><td> T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-10 T-12 yrs T-15 yrs T-17 yrs T-17</td></th<></td></td></t<></td></t<> | 7-9 yrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD Median CAM-RDA Median CAM-RDA Median SD Median CAM-RDA Mean SD 1,409 501 1,367 2,600-2,300 1,584 555 1,485 2,200-2,700 1,845 612 39.3 15.8 37.7 40 43.7 210 38.9 45 52.0 205 34.2 215 296 650 361 226 303 750 447 274 7.7 3,8 6.9 5,0 9.0 4.9 7.9 9.0 10.1 46 0.6 0.6 0.7 0.7 0.5 8.0 0.7 0.7 0.5 8.0 0.7 0.7 294 332 201 550 310 288 250 550 422 353 295 60 <t< td=""><td>7-9 yrs LO-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs Median LO-MARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median AD Median SD Median AD Median SD Median AD Median SD Median SD Median SD Median AD SD AD SD AD AD</td><td> T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-12 yrs T-12 yrs T-13 yrs T-15 yrs </td><td>N-9 yrs SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median SD Median SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median SD Median SD Median SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD AG CAM+ROA Mean SD AG CAM+ROA Mean CAM+ROA Mean CAM+ROA Mean SD SD SD SD AG CAM+ROA Mean AG CAM+ROA Mean AG CAM+ROA Mean AG AG<td>N-9 yrs No-layrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 10-17 yrs <th< td=""><td> 19-19ys 19</td><td> T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-10 T-12 yrs T-15 yrs T-17 yrs T-17</td></th<></td></td></t<> | 7-9 yrs LO-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs Median LO-MARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median CAMARDA Mean SD Median AD Median SD Median AD Median SD Median AD Median SD Median SD Median SD Median AD SD AD SD AD AD | T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-12 yrs T-12 yrs T-13 yrs T-15 yrs | N-9 yrs SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median SD Median SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD Median SD Median SD Median SD Median CAM+ROA Mean SD AG CAM+ROA Mean SD AG CAM+ROA Mean CAM+ROA Mean CAM+ROA Mean SD SD SD SD AG CAM+ROA Mean AG CAM+ROA Mean AG CAM+ROA Mean AG AG <td>N-9 yrs No-layrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 10-17 yrs <th< td=""><td> 19-19ys 19</td><td> T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-10 T-12 yrs T-15 yrs T-17 yrs T-17</td></th<></td> | N-9 yrs No-layrs 10-12 yrs 10-12 yrs 13-15 yrs 13-15 yrs 10-17 yrs <th< td=""><td> 19-19ys 19</td><td> T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-10 T-12 yrs T-15 yrs T-17 yrs T-17</td></th<> | 19-19ys 19 | T-9 yrs T-9 yrs T-10 T-12 yrs T-15 yrs T-17 |

| * EAR for | Copper | Phosphorus | Potassium | Salt (Sodi | Sodium | Dietary Fibre | Fat | Niacin (VB3) | Riboflavin (VB2) | Thiamin (VB1) | VitaminC | VitaminA | Zinc | Iron | Calcium | Protein | Energy | Nutrient | | | Append | Copper | Phosphorus | Potassium | Salt (Soc | Sodium | Dietary Fibre | Fat | Niacin (VB3) | Riboflavin (VB2) | Thiamin (VB1) | VitaminC | VitaminA | Zinc | Iron | Calcium | Protein | Energy | Nutrier | |
|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|---------|------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| EAR for menstruation | | Sn. | _ | Salt (Sodium Chloride) | | bre | | 33) | 1 (VB2) | VB1) | | | | | | | | Nutrients/ Number of subject | Č | eik eik | ix 3-2: Die | | orus | т | Salt (Sodium Chloride) | | ibre - | | /B3) | in (VB2) | (VB1) | | | | | | | | Nutrients/ Number of subject | Boys |
| on | mg | mg | mg | e) g | mg | g | %E | mg | mg | mg | mg | mcg | mg | mg | mg | g | kcal | of subjec | | | etary ir | mg | mg | mg | de) g | mg | g | %E | mg | mg | mg | mg | mcg | mg | mg | mg | 9 | kcal | r of subj | <i>\</i> s |
| | EAR | DG | DG | DG | DG | DG | DG | RDA | RDA | RDA | RDA | RDA | RDA | EAR | EAR | EAR | EER | 7 | | | ıtakes | EAR | DG | DG | DG | DG | DG | DG | RDA | RDA | RDA | RDA | g RDA | RDA | EAR | EAR | EAR | EER | ect | |
| | 0.3 | 450 | 1,400 | 1.5-4 | 600-1,600 | 7 | 20-30 | 8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 30 | 400 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 400 | 25 | 1,300-1,600 | | CAM-RDA | | Appendix 3-2: Dietary intakes and CAM-RDA for girls | 2 0.4 | 500 | 1,300 | 1.5-4 | 600-1,600 | 8 | 20-30 | 8 | Δ 0.6 | A 0.6 | A 30 | A 450 | A 5.5 | ₹ 4.5 | 2 450 | 25 | R 1,300-1,700 | | CAM-RDA |
| | 0.1 | 432 | 501 | 4.0 | 1,576 | 8.3 | 15.3 | 6.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 54.1 | 178 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 313 | 32.5 | 1,231 | | Mean | 6 yrs | DA for | 0.1 | 494 | 592 | 4.1 | 1,595 | 7.7 | 14.6 | 8.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 54.8 | 196 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 302 | 40.9 | 0 1,461 | | Mean |
| | 0.1 | 226 | 250 | 2.7 | 1,083 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 72.5 | 182 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 195 | 13.1 | 469 | 40 | SD | S | girls | 0.1 | 158 | 273 | 2.0 | 5 806 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 62.4 | 153 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 143 | 14.1 | 1 462 | 32 | SD 1 |
| | 0.1 | 369 | 443 | 3.2 | 1,275 | 5.1 | 15.0 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 30.5 | 123 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 268 | 29.5 | 1,128 | | Median | | | 0.1 | 517 | 582 | 3.3 | 1,303 | 6.7 | 12.4 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 38.2 | 144 | 0.4 | 7.2 | 270 | 41.7 | 1,398 | | Median |
| | 0.4 | 550 | 1, 700 | 1.5-4 | 600-1,600 | 8 | 20-30 | 11 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 30 | 450 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 550 | 30 | 1,500-1,900 | | CAM-RDA | | | 0.4 | 600 | 1,400 | 1.5-4 | 600-1,600 | 8 | 20-30 | 11 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 30 | 450 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 500 | 30 | 1,500-1,900 | | CAM-RDA |
| | 0.4 | 454 | 564 | 4.2 | <i>1</i> ,658 | 7.2 | 16.1 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 52.7 | 265 | 0.5 | 6.9 | 322 | 36.3 | 00 1,315 | | 4 Mean | 7 | | 0.2 | 498 | 606 | 4.2 | <i>0</i> 1,640 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 8.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 68.0 | 294 | 0.6 | 7.7 | 342 | 39.3 | <i>00</i> 1,409 | | 4 Mean |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 | | 7-9 yrs | | 0.7 | 218 | 330 | 3.2 | 0 1,243 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0 107.8 | . 332 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 215 | 3 15.8 | 9 501 | 200 | n SD |
| | 2.5 0 | 230 39 | 323 49 | 3.5 3 | ,371 1,2 | 5.9 5.8 | 7.1 15 | 3.8 6 | 0.5 0 | 0.4 0 | 73.3 2 | 305 1: | 0.6 0 | 4.2 6 | 229 2! | 16.7 3 | 491 1,2 | 2 | SD Me | | | 0.1 | 3 458 |) 546 | 3.3 | .B 1,317 | 6.4 | 15.5 | 7.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | .8 32.8 | 2 201 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 5 296 | 8 37.7 | 1,367 | | Median |
| | 0.1 | 397 | 498 | 3.3 | ,283 6 | .∞ | 15.8 | 6.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 29.3 | 177 | 0.4 | 6.1 | 257 | 31.9 | 1,243 1, | | Median |]] | | | w | | | | _ | | | | | 8 | _ | _ | | 0, | .7 | | ı | |
| | 0.4 | 850 | 2,000 | 1.5-4 | 600-1,600 | 10 | 20-30 | 16 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 60 | 550 | 5.5 | 9.5* | 700 | 40 | 1,700-2,200 | | CAM-RDA | | | 0.5 | 850 | 1,700 | 1.5-4 | <i>600-1,600</i> 1 | 10 | 20-30 | 16 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 60 | 550 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 650 | 40 | <i>1,800-2,300</i> 1 | | CAM-RDA I |
| | 0.3 | 527 | 711 | 4.5 | 1,777 | 9.4 | 14.3 | 8.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 66.0 | 330 | 0.7 | 8.4 | 407 | 41.1 | 1,490 | | Mean | 10-12 y | | 0.3 | 542 | 733 | 4.7 | ,859 | 9.7 | 13.7 | 9.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 60.6 | 310 | 0.7 | 9.0 | 361 | 43.7 | 1,584 | | Mean |
| | 2.3 | 241 | 390 | 3.5 | 1,395 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 85.6 | 368 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 249 | 18.3 | 556 | 281 | SD | yrs | | 2.5 | 248 | 404 | 3.3 | 1,284 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 85.7 | 288 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 226 | 21.0 | 555 | 251 | SD |
| | 0.1 | 489 | 655 | 3.7 | 1,471 | 7.5 | 13.7 | 7.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 40.2 | 248 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 365 | 37.5 | 1,389 | | Median | | | 0.1 | 489 | 663 | 3.9 | 1,528 | 7.9 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 35.9 | 250 | 0.5 | 7.9 | 303 | 38.9 | 1,485 | | Median |
| | 0.5 | 900 | 2,200 | 1.5-5 | 600-2,000 | 12 | 20-30 | 16 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 60 | 550 | 7.0 | 10.0* | 600 | 40 | 2,000-2,500 | | CAM-RDA | | | 0.6 | 950 | 2,000 | 1.5-5 | 600-2,000 | 12 | 20-30 | 15 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 60 | 550 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 750 | 45 | 2,200-2,700 | | CAM-RDA |
| | <u>:</u> | 572 | 825 | 5.1 | 2,023 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 9.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 91.2 | 465 | 0.8 | 9.3 | 419 | 45.1 | 1,595 | | Mean | 13-15 | | 0.3 | 649 | 880 | 5.1 | 1,995 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 11.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 78.8 | 422 | 0.8 | 10.1 | 447 | 52.0 | 1,845 | | Mean |
| | 6.2 | 251 | 479 | 3.5 | 1,394 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 111.1 | 1,163 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 246 | 18.7 | 587 | 360 | SD | yrs | | 1.3 | 264 | 413 | 3.1 | 1,202 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 95.4 | 353 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 274 | 20.5 | 612 | 310 | SD |
| | 0.1 | 524 | 741 | 4.4 | 1,728 | 8.4 | 14.8 | 9.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 54.8 | 321 | 0.6 | 8.2 | 362 | 42.2 | 1,530 | | Median | | | 0.1 | 614 | 818 | 4.3 | 1,709 | 9.2 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 47.8 | 347 | 0.7 | 9.1 | 379 | 48.4 | 1,769 | | Median |
| | 0.6 | 900 | 2,300 | 1.5-5 | 600-2,000 | 12 | 20-30 | 16 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 60 | 600 | 7.0 | 8.0* | 550 | 40 | 2, 100-2, 600 | | CAM-RDA | | | 0.7 | 950 | 2,300 | 1.5-5 | 9 600-2,000 | 14 | 20-30 | 15 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 3 60 | 600 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 650 | 1 45 | 9 2,500-3,100 | , | an <i>CAM-RDA</i> |
| | 1.2 | 599 | 843 | 5.7 | <i>x</i> 0 2,245 | 10.4 | 17.4 | 9.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 86.2 | 423 | 0.9 | 10.0 | 428 | 48.3 | 00 1,642 | | 4 Mean | 16-17 | | 0.3 | 707 | 0 968 | <i>5</i> 5.8 | 000 2,282 | 13.3 | 30 14.6 | 12.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 84.2 | 9 518 | 0.9 | 11.5 | 9 460 | 57.2 | <i>3,10</i> 6 2,053 | | ≀DA Mean |
| | 5.4 | 259 | 519 | 4.3 | 1,706 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 108.0 | 337 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 253 | 20.4 | 559 | 158 | SD | 7 yrs | | 1.5 | 260 | 396 | 3.4 | 1,326 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 92.3 | 496 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 244 | 19.5 | 582 | 166 | SD SD |
| | 0.1 | 528 | 716 | 4.7 | 5 1,858 | 8.4 | 17.1 | 8.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 51.9 | 338 | 0.7 | 8.6 | 373 | 42.8 | 1,505 | | Median | | | 0.1 | 683 | 906 | 4.7 | 6 1,846 | 10.9 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3 57.7 | 406 | 0.8 | 10.7 | 407 | 54.8 | 2,008 | | Median |
| | 0.74 | 534 | 730 | 4.8 | 1,898 | 9.4 | 15.6 | 8.7 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 74.3 | 370 | 0.72 | 8.5 | 393 | 42.1 | 1,502 | | Mean | | | 0.29 | 594 | 790 | 4.9 | 1,922 | 10.4 | 14.4 | 10.2 | 0.85 | 0.66 | 71.9 | 375 | 0.74 | 9.5 | 400 | 47.6 | 1,709 | | Mean |
| | 4.49 | 250 | 441 | 3.7 | 1,442 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 0.63 | 0.43 | 97.0 | 734 | 0.73 | 4.6 | 246 | 18.7 | 565 | 1,061 | SD | Girls all | | 1.60 | 259 | 409 | 3.2 | 1,259 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 0.94 | 0.42 | 94.6 | 368 | 0.68 | 4.7 | 246 | 20.3 | 608 | | n SD |
| | 0.12 | 485 | 646 | 3.9 | 1,552 | 7.5 | 14.9 | 7.9 | 0.61 | 0.51 | 45.7 | 273 | 0.54 | 7.6 | 332 | 38.8 | 1,414 | | Median | | | 0.12 | 544 | 704 | 4.1 | 1,625 | 8.5 | 14.0 | 9.4 | 0.66 | 0.56 | 41.9 | 286 | 0.58 | 8.7 | 345 | 43.9 | 1,630 | | Median |

Appendix 3-3: Energy intakes and CAM-RDA

| | | Number | EER* | Maria | CD | | | Percentile | e | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| ı | Energy | of subject | of CAM-RDA | Mean | SD | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | over EER (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 1,300-1,700 | 1,461 | 462 | 896 | 1,133 | 1,398 | 1,696 | 2,161 | 63% | 647 | 769 | 2,440 | 2,904 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 1,500-1,900 | 1,409 | 501 | 812 | 1,076 | 1,367 | 1,662 | 2,036 | 39% | 530 | 682 | 2,367 | 3,248 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 1,800-2,300 | 1,584 | 555 | 918 | 1,195 | 1,485 | 1,904 | 2,396 | 28% | 601 | 783 | 2,650 | 3,255 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 2,200-2,700 | 1,845 | 612 | 1,113 | 1,399 | 1,769 | 2,206 | 2,629 | 25% | 744 | 944 | 3,123 | 3,502 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 2,500-3,100 | 2,053 | 582 | 1,310 | 1,618 | 2,008 | 2,464 | 2,802 | 23% | 830 | 1,153 | 3,057 | 3,566 |
| | All | 959 | - | 1,709 | 608 | 999 | 1,289 | 1,630 | 2,063 | 2,530 | 30% | 604 | 831 | 2,822 | 3,427 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 1,300-1,600 | 1,231 | 469 | 808 | 886 | 1,128 | 1,428 | 1,926 | 35% | 503 | 644 | 2,429 | 2,693 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 1,500-1,900 | 1,315 | 491 | 794 | 934 | 1,243 | 1,564 | 1,982 | 28% | 551 | 754 | 2,225 | 2,869 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 1,700-2,200 | 1,490 | 556 | 880 | 1,109 | 1,389 | 1,791 | 2,274 | 29% | 408 | 725 | 2,591 | 3,194 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 2,000-2,500 | 1,595 | 587 | 910 | 1,162 | 1,530 | 1,926 | 2,383 | 22% | 554 | 743 | 2,646 | 3,499 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 2,100-2,600 | 1,642 | 559 | 1,035 | 1,300 | 1,505 | 1,880 | 2,346 | 15% | 780 | 964 | 2,840 | 3,833 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 1,502 | 565 | 874 | 1,109 | 1,414 | 1,789 | 2,272 | 25% | 545 | 775 | 2,576 | 3,299 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 1,600 | 595 | 908 | 1,183 | 1,507 | 1,931 | 2,410 | 27% | 577 | 790 | 2,724 | 3,381 |

Unit: kcal

EAR (light level) is used to assess the diets of groups

Appendix 3-4: Protein intakes and CAM-RDA

| F | Protein | Number | EAR | Mean | SD | | ı | Percentile | | | Ratio over EAR | | | | |
|-------|-----------|------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | of subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 25 | 40.9 | 14.1 | 21.2 | 32.7 | 41.7 | 47.2 | 57.5 | 91% | 10.1 | 12.4 | 70.0 | 81.0 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 30 | 39.3 | 15.8 | 22.6 | 28.3 | 37.7 | 47.0 | 59.5 | 71% | 13.9 | 18.7 | 70.9 | 97.3 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 40 | 43.7 | 21.0 | 23.7 | 29.9 | 38.9 | 53.4 | 69.2 | 47% | 13.3 | 19.8 | 82.8 | 117.8 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 45 | 52.0 | 20.5 | 28.9 | 37.7 | 48.4 | 63.0 | 80.4 | 59% | 17.9 | 24.1 | 87.6 | 122.3 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 45 | 57.2 | 19.5 | 31.2 | 41.6 | 54.8 | 70.4 | 86.2 | 69% | 23.6 | 29.2 | 91.7 | 102.7 |
| | All | 959 | - | 47.7 | 20.4 | 25.7 | 33.4 | 43.9 | 58.4 | 74.5 | 61% | 15.3 | 22.3 | 86.2 | 112.5 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 25 | 32.5 | 13.1 | 18.9 | 23.4 | 29.5 | 41.2 | 48.3 | 68% | 13.1 | 17.4 | 64.2 | 67.1 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 30 | 36.3 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 24.6 | 31.9 | 44.3 | 58.9 | 55% | 11.8 | 16.5 | 68.8 | 105.7 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 40 | 41.1 | 18.3 | 20.7 | 28.6 | 37.5 | 51.3 | 64.0 | 43% | 9.0 | 18.0 | 74.1 | 108.3 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 40 | 45.1 | 18.7 | 23.7 | 31.3 | 42.2 | 56.1 | 70.8 | 56% | 13.2 | 18.3 | 81.8 | 98.1 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 40 | 48.3 | 20.4 | 27.5 | 35.2 | 42.8 | 55.1 | 78.5 | 62% | 19.7 | 24.3 | 96.5 | 118.0 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 42.2 | 18.8 | 22.1 | 28.7 | 38.8 | 51.8 | 66.0 | 54% | 12.0 | 18.6 | 78.4 | 106.6 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 44.8 | 19.7 | 23.9 | 30.7 | 41.2 | 54.7 | 70.7 | 57% | 13.5 | 19.4 | 83.4 | 108.3 |

Unit: g

^{*} Range from 'light level' to 'High level' of physical activity

Appendix 3-5: Calcium intakes and CAM-RDA

| | alcium | Number | EAR | Mean | SD | | | Percent | ile | | Ratio over | | | | |
|-------|-----------|------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | | of subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | — EAR (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 450 | 302 | 143 | 139 | 192 | 270 | 388 | 477 | 13% | 86 | 119 | 632 | 750 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 500 | 342 | 215 | 130 | 183 | 296 | 437 | 621 | 19% | 65 | 105 | 822 | 1,082 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 650 | 361 | 226 | 145 | 222 | 303 | 438 | 622 | 6% | 86 | 117 | 700 | 1,543 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 750 | 447 | 274 | 188 | 265 | 379 | 543 | 777 | 10% | 84 | 152 | 989 | 1,614 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 650 | 460 | 244 | 229 | 291 | 407 | 558 | 723 | 14% | 116 | 177 | 1,035 | 1,404 |
| | All | 959 | - | 400 | 246 | 165 | 237 | 345 | 497 | 678 | 12% | 85 | 127 | 876 | 1,416 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 400 | 313 | 195 | 101 | 164 | 268 | 426 | 548 | 30% | 66 | 75 | 809 | 916 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 550 | 322 | 229 | 115 | 172 | 257 | 405 | 614 | 15% | 68 | 86 | 742 | 1,273 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 700 | 407 | 249 | 145 | 232 | 365 | 524 | 713 | 10% | 75 | 116 | 902 | 1,291 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 600 | 419 | 246 | 165 | 240 | 362 | 544 | 734 | 17% | 81 | 132 | 910 | 1,352 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 550 | 428 | 253 | 197 | 250 | 373 | 494 | 771 | 21% | 97 | 172 | 1,018 | 1,426 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 393 | 246 | 143 | 221 | 332 | 508 | 714 | 16% | 73 | 112 | 895 | 1,313 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 396 | 246 | 156 | 228 | 339 | 501 | 693 | 14% | 77 | 121 | 886 | 1,333 |

RDA is used to assess the diets of groups

Appendix 3-6: Iron intakes and CAM-RDA

| | | Number | | | | | Percentile | 2 | | Ratio | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|-------|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------|------|-------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | Iron | of | EAR | Mean | SD | | ' | Crecitine | _ | | over EAR | | | | |
| | | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 10.7 | 88% | 2.9 | 3.2 | 17.1 | 28.5 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 12.5 | 68% | 1.8 | 3.4 | 15.3 | 22.3 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 82% | 2.3 | 3.2 | 19.0 | 28.6 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 11.9 | 16.5 | 51% | 2.8 | 4.8 | 19.3 | 25.3 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 18.4 | 82% | 4.2 | 5.4 | 21.9 | 25.2 |
| | All | 959 | _ | 9.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 11.6 | 15.7 | 69% | 2.8 | 3.8 | 18.8 | 25.1 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 10.9 | 65% | 2.2 | 2.4 | 13.0 | 14.9 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 8.6 | 11.0 | 59% | 1.7 | 2.7 | 13.3 | 22.1 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 9.5* | 8.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 14.6 | 31% | 1.9 | 3.3 | 16.8 | 22.1 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 10.0* | 9.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 11.6 | 15.4 | 34% | 2.4 | 3.6 | 18.0 | 25.8 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 8.0* | 10.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 11.7 | 16.3 | 53% | 3.5 | 4.5 | 21.6 | 32.4 |
| | All | 1,061 | _ | 8.5 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 14.6 | 43% | 2.2 | 3.3 | 17.1 | 23.2 |
| All | | 2,020 | _ | 9.0 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 55% | 2.3 | 3.4 | 18.0 | 24.2 |

Unit: mg

^{*}menstruation

Appendix 3-7: Zinc intakes and CAM-RDA

| | Number Zinc of RDA Mean subject | | | Mean | SD | | | Percentil | е | | Ratio over RDA | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.70 | 1.71 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1.75 | 3.33 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.02 | 2.03 | 3.58 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.07 | 2.17 | 3.19 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 8.5 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0% | 0.01 | 0.09 | 2.25 | 4.97 |
| | All | 959 | - | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.03 | 2.03 | 3.34 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.17 | 1.45 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.46 | 4.40 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0% | 0.01 | 0.03 | 1.75 | 3.12 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.08 | 2.26 | 3.32 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 7.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0% | 0.02 | 0.11 | 2.27 | 4.63 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.03 | 2.03 | 3.20 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0% | 0.00 | 0.03 | 2.03 | 3.31 |

RDA is used to assess the diets of groups

Appendix 3-8: Vitamin A intakes and CAM-RDA

| | | Number | | | | | | Percentile | | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-------|---------|----|----|-------|-------|
| Vi | tamin A | of | RDA | Mean | SD | | | Percentile | : | | over | | | | |
| | | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | RDA (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 450 | 196 | 153 | 20 | 71 | 144 | 331 | 441 | 6% | 6 | 11 | 488 | 533 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 450 | 294 | 332 | 31 | 97 | 201 | 381 | 616 | 19% | 3 | 20 | 902 | 1,803 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 550 | 310 | 288 | 38 | 121 | 250 | 427 | 652 | 14% | 5 | 16 | 795 | 1,549 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 550 | 422 | 353 | 59 | 167 | 347 | 561 | 912 | 25% | 7 | 28 | 1,137 | 1,688 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 600 | 518 | 496 | 123 | 241 | 406 | 607 | 1,115 | 26% | 8 | 96 | 1,416 | 3,474 |
| | All | 959 | - | 375 | 368 | 48 | 135 | 286 | 490 | 765 | 21% | 5 | 24 | 1,087 | 1,665 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 400 | 178 | 182 | 9 | 33 | 123 | 294 | 415 | 10% | 3 | 6 | 461 | 880 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 450 | 265 | 305 | 20 | 75 | 177 | 363 | 515 | 15% | 1 | 12 | 828 | 1,666 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 550 | 330 | 368 | 40 | 110 | 248 | 428 | 646 | 16% | 0 | 12 | 901 | 1,937 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 550 | 465 | 1163 | 72 | 165 | 321 | 489 | 858 | 21% | 1 | 37 | 1,166 | 2,704 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 600 | 423 | 337 | 106 | 216 | 338 | 545 | 806 | 22% | 13 | 54 | 1,039 | 1,940 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 370 | 734 | 44 | 122 | 273 | 448 | 721 | 18% | 1 | 16 | 998 | 1,827 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 373 | 589 | 47 | 128 | 279 | 467 | 748 | 19% | 4 | 20 | 1,046 | 1,719 |

Unit: mcg

Appendix 3-9: Vitamin C intakes and CAM-RDA

| | | Number | | | | | | Percentile | | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|-----|------|-------|------|------|------------|-------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| Vi | tamin C | of | RDA | Mean | SD | | | rercentile | : | | over | | | | |
| | | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | RDA (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 30 | 54.8 | 62.4 | 4.9 | 14.2 | 38.2 | 56.3 | 187.5 | 56% | 0.0 | 0.4 | 221.6 | 238.8 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 30 | 68.0 | 107.8 | 3.4 | 11.0 | 32.8 | 69.9 | 181.9 | 52% | 0.0 | 8.0 | 317.7 | 654.0 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 60 | 60.6 | 85.7 | 5.5 | 17.6 | 35.9 | 65.0 | 137.7 | 28% | 0.0 | 8.0 | 226.7 | 420.8 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 60 | 78.8 | 95.4 | 10.9 | 23.2 | 47.8 | 99.4 | 187.0 | 40% | 0.5 | 7.1 | 277.1 | 480.8 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 60 | 84.2 | 92.3 | 15.8 | 27.2 | 57.7 | 107.4 | 185.0 | 48% | 0.0 | 8.8 | 262.4 | 537.8 |
| | All | 959 | - | 71.9 | 94.6 | 7.6 | 19.1 | 41.9 | 81.5 | 173.2 | 41% | 0.0 | 2.1 | 251.5 | 481.9 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 30 | 54.1 | 72.5 | 3.2 | 12.5 | 30.5 | 54.5 | 184.9 | 50% | 0.0 | 0.9 | 223.0 | 349.3 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 30 | 52.7 | 73.3 | 3.2 | 10.2 | 29.3 | 63.2 | 123.1 | 49% | 0.0 | 0.5 | 216.0 | 451.1 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 60 | 66.0 | 85.6 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 40.2 | 80.6 | 163.4 | 36% | 0.0 | 0.3 | 200.8 | 525.8 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 60 | 91.2 | 111.1 | 12.9 | 27.1 | 54.8 | 97.8 | 217.4 | 47% | 0.2 | 7.0 | 356.7 | 555.2 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 60 | 86.2 | 108.0 | 12.5 | 27.5 | 51.9 | 112.3 | 172.7 | 45% | 0.6 | 5.1 | 254.0 | 737.7 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 74.3 | 97.0 | 7.2 | 19.4 | 45.7 | 87.4 | 168.5 | 44% | 0.0 | 2.2 | 256.7 | 528.8 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 73.2 | 95.8 | 7.4 | 19.1 | 44.1 | 83.6 | 172.4 | 43% | 0.0 | 2.2 | 254.1 | 488.7 |

RDA is used to assess the diets of groups

Appendix 3-10: Thiamin (VB1) intakes and CAM-RDA

| This | i () (D1) | Number | DDA | Maan | CD | | | Percentile | 9 | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| ima | min (VB1) | of subject | RDA | Mean | SD | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | _ over RDA (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 25% | 0.10 | 0.12 | 1.53 | 2.44 |
| • | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 17% | 0.10 | 0.16 | 1.24 | 1.71 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 7% | 0.09 | 0.17 | 1.24 | 2.44 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 15% | 0.15 | 0.24 | 1.78 | 2.49 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 1.1 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 19% | 0.25 | 0.34 | 1.66 | 2.49 |
| | All | 959 | - | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 14% | 0.11 | 0.19 | 1.52 | 2.28 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 28% | 0.09 | 0.14 | 1.41 | 2.41 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 15% | 0.07 | 0.13 | 1.19 | 2.10 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 11% | 0.09 | 0.16 | 1.52 | 2.26 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 13% | 0.13 | 0.18 | 1.55 | 1.97 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 13% | 0.17 | 0.28 | 1.63 | 2.86 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 13% | 0.10 | 0.17 | 1.49 | 2.10 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 14% | 0.10 | 0.18 | 1.50 | 2.16 |

Unit: mg

Appendix 3-11: Riboflavin (VB2) intakes and CAM-RDA

| | | Number | | | | | | Percentile | | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|---------|------|------|------|-------|
| Ribof | lavin (VB2) | of | RDA | Mean | SD | | | rercentile | = | | over | | | | |
| | | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | RDA (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 34% | 0.14 | 0.17 | 1.13 | 1.38 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 25% | 0.15 | 0.21 | 1.50 | 3.19 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 8% | 0.15 | 0.21 | 1.50 | 5.16 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 17% | 0.18 | 0.31 | 2.00 | 5.61 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 23% | 0.33 | 0.41 | 2.06 | 10.61 |
| | All | 959 | - | 8.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 18% | 0.17 | 0.24 | 1.69 | 5.89 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 33% | 0.14 | 0.16 | 1.13 | 1.71 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 19% | 0.11 | 0.18 | 1.52 | 3.00 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 16% | 0.12 | 0.22 | 1.56 | 2.82 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 20% | 0.16 | 0.23 | 1.60 | 3.27 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 24% | 0.23 | 0.30 | 2.26 | 7.90 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 20% | 0.15 | 0.22 | 1.59 | 3.27 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 19% | 0.15 | 0.23 | 1.64 | 5.29 |

RDA is used to assess the diets of groups

Appendix 3-12: Niacin (VB3) intakes and CAM-RDA

| | . 0.(02) | Number | | | 65 | | | Percentile |) | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------------|----------|------|---------|-----|-----|------|------|
| Nia | cin (VB3) | of | RDA | Mean | SD | | 25 | | 7.5 | | _ over | | _ | 0.5 | 00 |
| | | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | RDA (%) | - 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 8 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 38% | 2.5 | 2.7 | 15.1 | 19.8 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 11 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 12.7 | 17% | 2.5 | 3.5 | 15.4 | 23.6 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 16 | 9.2 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 14.2 | 7% | 2.8 | 4.0 | 15.8 | 20.1 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 15 | 11.0 | 4.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 16% | 3.6 | 5.4 | 19.6 | 23.4 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 15 | 12.8 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 15.8 | 18.7 | 29% | 5.2 | 6.5 | 20.5 | 26.6 |
| | All | 959 | - | 10.2 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 16.0 | 17% | 2.9 | 4.3 | 18.4 | 23.8 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 8 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 25% | 2.1 | 2.4 | 15.3 | 19.7 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 11 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 9.2 | 12.4 | 16% | 1.6 | 2.9 | 14.7 | 21.3 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 16 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 7% | 2.2 | 3.4 | 16.1 | 23.1 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 16 | 9.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 11% | 2.7 | 3.8 | 18.4 | 23.6 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 16 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 11.6 | 14.2 | 8% | 3.6 | 4.7 | 16.5 | 29.7 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 8.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 13.9 | 11% | 2.3 | 3.6 | 16.5 | 23.0 |
| All | • | 2,020 | - | 9.4 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 11.7 | 15.3 | 14% | 2.5 | 3.8 | 17.8 | 23.5 |

Unit: mg

Appendix 3-13: Copper intakes and CAM-RDA

| | Copper | Number of | EAR | Mean | SD | | | Percentile | 9 | | Ratio over EAR |
|-------|-----------|--------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|
| ` | Соррсі | subject | LA | Wican | 30 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | (%) |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 6% |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 9% |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 4% |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 5% |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5% |
| | All | 959 | - | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 6% |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5% |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 9% |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12% |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12% |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 13% |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 0.7 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 11% |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 9% |

99 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.6 2.1 0.0 0.0 0.4 2.1 0.0 0.0 0.7 3.2 0.0 0.0 0.7 7.7 0.0 0.0 0.5 2.2 0.0 0.4 0.0 8.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 16.6 0.0 0.0 0.5 1.9 0.0 0.0 1.5 38.3 0.0 0.0 2.4 38.2 0.0 8.0 27.2 0.0 0.0 0.7 9.7

Unit: mg

RDA is used to assess the diets of groups

Appendix 3-14: Fat intakes and CAM-RDA

| | | Number | | | | | | Percentile | 9 | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|------------|------|------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|
| F | at (E%) | of | DG | Mean | SD | | | | | | within | | | | |
| | | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | DG (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 20-30(25) | 14.6 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 17.6 | 25.5 | 13% | 6.9 | 7.2 | 28.7 | 30.7 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 20-30(25) | 15.9 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 10.8 | 15.5 | 20.5 | 25.7 | 25% | 3.5 | 6.4 | 28.2 | 34.3 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 20-30(25) | 13.7 | 5.4 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 13.6 | 16.9 | 20.8 | 11% | 3.6 | 5.4 | 24.3 | 28.7 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 20-30(25) | 13.9 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 13.7 | 17.1 | 22.1 | 13% | 2.9 | 5.4 | 25.8 | 31.2 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 20-30(25) | 14.6 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 23.1 | 17% | 3.4 | 5.4 | 25.9 | 37.0 |
| | All | 959 | 20-30(25) | 14.4 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 17.9 | 22.6 | 16% | 3.5 | 5.5 | 25.8 | 31.6 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 20-30(25) | 15.3 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 15.0 | 19.7 | 24.3 | 20% | 1.9 | 6.0 | 27.9 | 31.2 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 20-30(25) | 16.1 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 11.0 | 15.8 | 20.0 | 25.4 | 21% | 3.0 | 5.4 | 28.8 | 36.9 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 20-30(25) | 14.3 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 9.9 | 13.7 | 18.6 | 23.6 | 18% | 3.4 | 5.2 | 26.1 | 31.7 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 20-30(25) | 15.6 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 10.8 | 14.8 | 19.7 | 23.8 | 22% | 4.1 | 6.0 | 26.9 | 34.1 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 20-30(25) | 17.4 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 17.1 | 22.6 | 27.2 | 30% | 3.8 | 7.2 | 29.6 | 31.5 |
| | All | 1,061 | 20-30(25) | 15.6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 10.7 | 14.9 | 19.9 | 24.4 | 22% | 3.7 | 5.9 | 27.5 | 32.9 |
| All | | 2,020 | 20-30(25) | 15.0 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 14.4 | 18.9 | 23.9 | 19% | 3.6 | 5.7 | 26.8 | 32.4 |

Unit: energy%

Appendix 3-15: Dietary fibre intakes and CAM-RDA

| | | Number | | | | | | Percentile | | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|------------|---------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------|------|---------|-----|-----|------|------|
| Die | tary Fibre | of | DG | Mean | SD | | | reiceillie | : | | over DG | | | | |
| | | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 8 | 7.7 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 41% | 1.2 | 1.4 | 19.8 | 25.0 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 8 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 16.7 | 37% | 1.5 | 2.3 | 21.1 | 40.5 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 10 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 17.8 | 34% | 1.8 | 3.0 | 22.8 | 38.0 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 12 | 11.3 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 13.3 | 19.2 | 29% | 2.4 | 3.6 | 26.0 | 47.7 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 14 | 13.3 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 25.0 | 33% | 3.9 | 5.1 | 28.6 | 48.5 |
| | All | 959 | - | 10.4 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 12.5 | 19.0 | 33% | 2.0 | 3.0 | 24.0 | 39.8 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 7 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 9.8 | 16.6 | 40% | 1.0 | 1.4 | 32.8 | 51.0 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 8 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 13.2 | 29% | 1.6 | 2.2 | 17.7 | 32.1 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 10 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 11.8 | 17.8 | 32% | 1.7 | 2.8 | 23.4 | 35.9 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 12 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 13.4 | 20.0 | 30% | 2.0 | 3.1 | 25.5 | 35.8 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 12 | 10.4 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 12.4 | 19.9 | 27% | 2.1 | 3.5 | 26.2 | 35.1 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 9.4 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 11.7 | 18.2 | 30% | 1.7 | 2.8 | 23.5 | 34.4 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 9.9 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 18.6 | 32% | 1.9 | 2.9 | 23.5 | 35.9 |

DG is used to assess the diets of groups

Appendix 3-16: Sodium intakes and CAM-RDA

| | 1. | Number | DC | | CD. | | ı | Percentile | ! | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| 5 | odium | of | DG | Mean | SD | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | within DG (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| | | subject | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | (600-)1600 | 1,595 | 806 | 750 | 1,023 | 1,303 | 2,180 | 2,891 | 50% | 171 | 352 | 3,242 | 3,594 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | (600-)1600 | 1,640 | 1,243 | 528 | 846 | 1,317 | 2,023 | 3,126 | 47% | 280 | 423 | 3,992 | 5,610 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | (600-)1600 | 1,859 | 1,284 | 695 | 1,007 | 1,528 | 2,262 | 3,321 | 46% | 379 | 520 | 4,616 | 7,344 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | (600)-2000 | 1,995 | 1,202 | 780 | 1,158 | 1,709 | 2,535 | 3,540 | 55% | 365 | 572 | 4,389 | 6,172 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | (600)-2000 | 2,282 | 1,326 | 984 | 1,272 | 1,846 | 3,020 | 4,152 | 52% | 443 | 774 | 4,978 | 6,960 |
| | All | 959 | - | 1,922 | 1,259 | 727 | 1,064 | 1,625 | 2,467 | 3,465 | 50% | 353 | 523 | 4,413 | 6,478 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | (600-)1600 | 1,576 | 1,083 | 551 | 839 | 1,275 | 2,098 | 3,565 | 45% | 315 | 336 | 4,421 | 4,782 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | (600-)1600 | 1,658 | 1,371 | 504 | 843 | 1,283 | 1,976 | 3,070 | 45% | 186 | 389 | 3,787 | 9,278 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | (600-)1600 | 1,777 | 1,395 | 541 | 864 | 1,471 | 2,149 | 3,464 | 44% | 138 | 377 | 4,461 | 8,282 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | (600)-2000 | 2,023 | 1,394 | 677 | 1,022 | 1,728 | 2,522 | 3,628 | 53% | 330 | 553 | 4,696 | 7,687 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | (600)-2000 | 2,245 | 1,706 | 704 | 1,112 | 1,858 | 3,009 | 4,093 | 49% | 116 | 587 | 5,319 | 10,948 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 1,898 | 1,442 | 617 | 962 | 1,552 | 2,367 | 3,548 | 48% | 252 | 450 | 4,460 | 8,252 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 1,909 | 1,358 | 647 | 997 | 1,585 | 2,418 | 3,499 | 49% | 289 | 497 | 4,443 | 7,299 |

Unit: mg

Appendix 3-17: Salt (Sodium chloride) intakes and CAM-RDA

| | Salt | Number | | | | | | Percentile | | | Ratio | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|
| (5 | Sodium | of | DG | Mean | SD | | | reiceillie | ! | | within | | | | |
| Cl | nloride) | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | DG (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | (1.5)-4 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 50% | 0.4 | 0.9 | 8.2 | 9.1 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | (1.5)-4 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 7.9 | 48% | 0.7 | 1.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | (1.5)-4 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 45% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 11.7 | 18.7 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | (1.5)-5 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 9.0 | 54% | 0.9 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 15.7 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | (1.5)-5 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 52% | 1.1 | 2.0 | 12.6 | 17.7 |
| | All | 959 | - | 4.9 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 50% | 0.9 | 1.3 | 11.2 | 16.5 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | (1.5)-4 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 9.1 | 48% | 0.8 | 0.9 | 11.2 | 12.1 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | (1.5)-4 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 43% | 0.5 | 1.0 | 9.6 | 23.6 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | (1.5)-4 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 44% | 0.4 | 1.0 | 11.3 | 21.0 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | (1.5)-5 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 52% | 0.8 | 1.4 | 11.9 | 19.5 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | (1.5)-5 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 10.4 | 48% | 0.3 | 1.5 | 13.5 | 27.8 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 4.8 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 47% | 0.6 | 1.1 | 11.3 | 21.0 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 4.8 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 49% | 0.7 | 1.3 | 11.3 | 18.5 |

DG is used to assess the diets of groups

Appendix 3-18: Potassium intakes and CAM-RDA

| Potassium | | Number of | DG | Mean | SD | Percentile | | | | | Ratio over DG | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| 10 | rtassiuiii | subject | DO | Weari | 30 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 1,300 | 592 | 273 | 232 | 378 | 582 | 712 | 1,051 | 0% | 99 | 101 | 1,121 | 1,136 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 1,400 | 606 | 330 | 254 | 372 | 546 | 762 | 1,058 | 4% | 137 | 181 | 1,339 | 1,758 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 1,700 | 733 | 404 | 331 | 464 | 663 | 876 | 1,203 | 4% | 167 | 282 | 1,543 | 2,216 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 2,000 | 880 | 413 | 433 | 575 | 818 | 1,078 | 1,467 | 2% | 286 | 384 | 1,697 | 2,147 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 2,300 | 968 | 396 | 513 | 641 | 906 | 1,198 | 1,497 | 0% | 329 | 429 | 1,727 | 2,205 |
| | All | 959 | - | 790 | 409 | 359 | 500 | 704 | 1,012 | 1,341 | 3% | 160 | 286 | 1,580 | 2,093 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 1,400 | 501 | 250 | 243 | 302 | 443 | 646 | 856 | 0% | 156 | 190 | 1,070 | 1,249 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 1,700 | 564 | 323 | 245 | 343 | 498 | 695 | 1,011 | 0% | 96 | 176 | 1,102 | 1,638 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 2,000 | 711 | 390 | 301 | 439 | 655 | 883 | 1,229 | 1% | 152 | 237 | 1,521 | 2,016 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 2,200 | 825 | 479 | 349 | 525 | 741 | 1,006 | 1,407 | 1% | 148 | 290 | 1,682 | 2,952 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 2,300 | 843 | 519 | 389 | 532 | 716 | 1,042 | 1,493 | 3% | 121 | 279 | 1,654 | 3,548 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 730 | 441 | 300 | 438 | 646 | 889 | 1,263 | 1% | 135 | 242 | 1,555 | 2,480 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 759 | 427 | 326 | 464 | 680 | 943 | 1,307 | 2% | 153 | 256 | 1,564 | 2,094 |

Unit: mg

Appendix 3-19: Phosphorus intakes and CAM-RDA

| - | | Number | | | | | | Percentile | | | Ratio | | | | |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-------|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| Phosphorus | | of | RDA Mean | SD | | | | | | over | | | | | |
| | | subject | | | | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | RDA (%) | 1 | 5 | 95 | 99 |
| Boys | 6 yrs | 32 | 500 | 494 | 158 | 228 | 404 | 517 | 570 | 701 | 63% | 121 | 131 | 778 | 792 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 200 | 600 | 498 | 218 | 250 | 338 | 458 | 627 | 764 | 28% | 125 | 205 | 932 | 1,178 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 251 | 850 | 542 | 248 | 299 | 373 | 489 | 656 | 844 | 9% | 161 | 251 | 1,045 | 1,533 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 310 | 950 | 649 | 264 | 357 | 444 | 614 | 801 | 1,031 | 15% | 216 | 293 | 1,172 | 1,438 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 166 | 950 | 707 | 260 | 389 | 504 | 683 | 871 | 1,090 | 17% | 252 | 337 | 1,185 | 1,404 |
| | All | 959 | - | 594 | 259 | 306 | 405 | 544 | 731 | 952 | 18% | 172 | 258 | 1,122 | 1,409 |
| Girls | 6 yrs | 40 | 450 | 432 | 226 | 212 | 279 | 369 | 516 | 767 | 40% | 169 | 200 | 1,059 | 1,080 |
| | 7-9 yrs | 222 | 550 | 454 | 230 | 216 | 302 | 397 | 581 | 739 | 28% | 115 | 184 | 883 | 1,367 |
| | 10-12 yrs | 281 | 850 | 527 | 241 | 239 | 360 | 489 | 653 | 890 | 12% | 135 | 197 | 994 | 1,271 |
| | 13-15 yrs | 360 | 900 | 572 | 251 | 284 | 383 | 524 | 709 | 918 | 11% | 178 | 233 | 1,063 | 1,240 |
| | 16-17 yrs | 158 | 900 | 599 | 259 | 330 | 429 | 528 | 701 | 954 | 11% | 232 | 290 | 1,179 | 1,520 |
| | All | 1,061 | - | 534 | 250 | 260 | 359 | 485 | 662 | 884 | 16% | 150 | 210 | 1,023 | 1,303 |
| All | | 2,020 | - | 563 | 256 | 284 | 378 | 511 | 697 | 914 | 17% | 156 | 224 | 1,079 | 1,327 |

This book is jointly written by:

Foundation for International Development/Relief (FIDR)

Dr. Khim Sam Ath (World Health Organization)

Prof. Kaoru Kusama (Aomori University of Health and Welfare, Japan)

Proofread by:

Prof. Nobuo Yoshiike (Aomori University of Health and Welfare, Japan)
Dr. Chea Mary (National Nutrition Program, Ministry of Health)
Team of Preventive Medicine Department (Ministry of Health)

FBDG and IEC materials developed by:

FIDR and FBDG Development Team

Illustrations and design of IEC materials by:

Yamada School of Art and FIDR

Special thanks to:

Kyoto Morning Rotary Club, Japan

Yoko Horiuchi (Department of Human Life Science, Aomori University of Health and Welfare, Japan) Suguru Okami (Graduate School of System Design and Management, Keio University, Japan) Hanneke Vandyke (World Food Program)